Faculty Senate Agenda 4/12/24 4 p.m. Mill 201

I. Welcome and minutes

a. Review of 3/15/24 minutes

Action Items

- II. Emeriti / Emeritae Requests
 - a. Jensen
 - b. Reiten
 - c. Vuke
 - d. Conrad

III. CRC Requests

- a. Masters of Project Engineering and Management (3/7)
- b. Civil Engineering (3/7)
- c. Computer Science (3/7)
- d. Geological Engineering BS (3/7)
- e. Software Engineering (3/7)
- f. Geological Engineering BS (4/1)
- g. Geological Engineering MS (4/1)
- h. Geological Engineering UAV (4/1)
- i. Automotive Technology AAS and Spring AAS (4/1)
- j. Pre-Apprentice Line (4/1)
- k. Biological Sciences (4/1)
- IV. Research Faculty and Staff Procedures Committee selection

Informational Items

V. Departmental Senator Elections (or Reelections) for: Business -

Chemistry – John Kirtley (2024-2026) Writing – Glen Southergill (2024-2027) Trades – Jason Herndon (2024-2026) Computer Science, Cybersecurity, & Network Administration – Doug Galarus (2024-2026) Electrical Engineering – Bryce Hill (2024-2026) Environmental Engineering – Research Faculty (non-MBMG) – Gary Wyss (2024-2026)

Discussion Items

VI. Spring 2024 Faculty Survey – Previous survey https://mtech.edu/facultystaff/facultysenate/surveys/index.html

Faculty Senate Minutes 3/15/24 4 p.m. Mill 201

Senators in attendance: D. Autenrieth, C. Young, C. Gammons, M. Haynes, C. Faught, A. Mitra, A. Traut, R. LaDouceur, B. Hill, G. Wallace, S. Juskiewicz, G. Wyss, M., Egloff, S. Rosenthal, J. Kirtley

I. Welcome and minutes – A motion was made to approve the minutes. That motion was seconded and passed without discussion.

Action Items

- II. CRC None Provided
- III. Research Faculty and Staff Policy and Procedures (moved from 2/16 meeting) was discussed. A motion was made to endorse the interim policy (not the procedures). That motion was seconded and then discussed. The motion passed. The procedures portion of the document was then discussed. A motion was made to form a committee consisting of 2 faculty Senators, 2 who are affected, and the VCR. The motion was seconded. The motion passed without further discussion. Senators are asked to let an Officer know if they want to serve on the committee by Friday, March 22nd.
- IV. Accreditation Visit April 15th through 17th was discussed.

Discussion Items

V. The Spring 2024 Faculty Survey was discussed. Senators were asked to review the previous two faculty surveys and to bring feedback back to the Senate's next meeting.

Link to Previous survey https://mtech.edu/facultystaff/facultysenate/surveys/index.html

- VI. The Full Faculty Meeting was discussed and the date and time will be announced at a later date. Items to be discussed include:
 - a. Proposal to add Employee Relations and Confidence Committee to Handbook.
 - b. Campus plans (classroom, labs, and offices) for Main and Engineering Hall Remodels
 - c. Accreditation Visit Meetings involving faculty
- VII. Departmental Elections/Reelections will occur for the following departments:
 - a. Business
 - b. Chemistry
 - c. Writing
 - d. Trades
 - e. Computer Science, Cybersecurity, & Network Administration
 - f. Electrical Engineering
 - g. Environmental Engineering
- VIII. The meeting adjourned at 4:41pm

ITEM NNN-NNNN-RNNNN

Authorization to Confer the Title of Professor Emeritus of Safety, Health and Industrial Hygiene; Montana Technological University

THAT

Upon the occasion of the retirement of Dr. Roger C. Jensen from the faculty of Montana Technological University, the faculty wishes to express its appreciation for his years of dedicated and valued service to the institution, the Department of Safety, Health and Industrial Hygiene, and the state of Montana by recommending the rank of Professor Emeritus in the Department of Safety, Health and Industrial Hygiene be conferred upon him by the Board of Regents of the Montana University System.

EXPLANATION

Professor Jensen earned his B.S. in Mechanical and Industrial Engineering at the University of Utah in 1969, his J.D. from Salmon P. Chase Law School at Northern Kentucky State in 1974, his M.S. in Industrial and Operations Engineering at the University of Michigan in 1977, and his Ph.D. in Industrial Engineering from West Virginia University in 1989. In addition, Dr. Jensen has earned professional certifications through the Board of Professional Ergonomists and the Board of Certified Safety Professionals. While living in Ohio, he achieved the status of Registered Attorney and Registered Professional Engineer.

From 1968 through 1991, Dr. Jensen served as a Commissioned Officer with the U.S. Public Health Service Commissioned Corps, assigned to the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH), retiring as a Captain. During his tenure with NIOSH, Dr. Jensen served in numerous roles including development of new lines of research into occupational injury prevention. Dr. Jensen was invited to serve as a visiting lecturer at the University of New South Wales Department of Safety Science in 1991 where he taught courses in Ergonomics, Management for Safety, and Machines and Structures Safety. Upon his return to the U.S., Dr. Jensen was a Senior Ergonomist with UES, Inc, and became Director of their Applied Science and Engineering Division in 1998.

Dr. Jensen came to Montana Tech as an Assistant Professor in the Safety, Health and Industrial Hygiene Department in 1999. He was promoted to Associate Professor in 2002 and to Professor in 2006. Dr. Jensen has developed and taught classes in the Department's degree programs, specifically Fire Protection, Safety Lab, Risk Reduction Methods, Law & Ethics for OSH, Safety Engineering and Technology, and Systems Safety and Process Safety Management. In addition, Dr. Jensen administered Montana Tech's Training Project Grant from the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health from 2000 to 2014. Dr. Jensen was also instrumental in establishing the Safety Lab in the Natural Resource Research Center which substantially increased the capacity for active learning and applied research activities. Finally, Dr. Jensen played a critical role in obtaining and maintaining ANSAC/ABET accreditation of the Department degree programs.

Dr. Jensen's research portfolio includes two books and nearly 100 publications within respectable journals. Dr. Jensen's unparalleled ability to mentor students of all levels through the research process is evidenced by his bibliography identifying countless student authors. Dr. Jensen is considered a world-renowned expert in research topics such as risk assessment matrices, ergonomics, safety signage, stairway safety, and fall protection. Recent honors include Fellow of the American Society of Safety Professionals and Montana Tech Distinguished Researcher award in 2023. Roger published the second edition of his textbook, *Risk-Reduction Methods for Occupational Safety and Health*, in 2019. In addition, Dr. Jensen recently served as a guest editor for the International Journal for Environmental Research and Public Health. Dr. Jensen has also served on the Advisory Board of the Rocky Mountain Center for Occupational and Environmental Health at the University of Utah since 2003.

Dr. Jensen's tenure at Montana Tech can be characterized as outstanding with significant service to the University and to the State for which he is to be commended. For these and numerous other contributions, the Department of Safety, Health and Industrial Hygiene are honored to nominate Dr. Roger Jensen for the rank of Professor Emeritus of Safety, Health and Industrial Hygiene at Montana Technological University.

ITEM # XXX

<u>Request for authorization to confer the title of Professor Emeritus on Jon Reiten – Montana Bureau of</u> <u>Mines and Geology - Montana Technological University</u>

THAT

Upon the occasion of the retirement of Bureau Professional Practice Professor Jon Reiten from the Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology, Montana Tech, the faculty wishes to express its appreciation for his 38 years of dedication and valued service by requesting the rank of Professor Emeritus be conferred upon him by the Board of Regents of Higher Education.

EXPLANATION

Jon Reiten earned his B.Sc. in Geology in 1973 from the University of North Dakota and his M.S. in Geology from the University of North Dakota in 1983.

Jon was a Hydrologist for the North Dakota State Water Commission from 1980-1985 and joined the Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology in 1985 and served as a Bureau Professional Practice Faculty (BPPF) Assistant Professor (Hydrogeologist) until 1995 when he was promoted to BPPF Associate Professor (Hydrogeologist). He was award BPPF Professor (Hydrogeologist) in 2004.

Jon is widely recognized as a long-term expert on eastern Montana geology and hydrogeology. His work has been used to establish long-standing water management plans in northeast Montana where water shortages are routine and water rights contentious. He worked with land owners, conservation districts, Federal agencies, and State agencies for more than 38 years..

Jon Reiten has authored or co-authored (most often as first author) nearly 40 MBMG publications as well as several peer-reviewed publications related to eastern Montana; he has served on numerous advisory committees including as a Governor appointee to the Montana Board of Environmental Review. Jon held decadal membership on several associations including the American Water Resources Association, the National Ground Water Association, and the Montana Geologic Society. Our knowledge of the hydrogeology and geology of eastern Montana has advanced far under Jon's dedication and passion for good science.

Based on his accomplishments in research and service to the state of Montana, the Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology of Montana Tech is pleased to nominate Bureau Professional Practice Professor Jon Reiten as Professor Emeritus of the Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology at Montana Technological University together with all the rights, privileges, and honors thereto appertaining.

ITEM # XXX

<u>Request for authorization to confer the title of Professor Emeritus on Susan Vuke – Montana Bureau</u> of Mines and Geology - Montana Technological University

THAT

Upon the occasion of the retirement of Bureau Professional Practice Professor Susan Vuke from the Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology, Montana Tech, the faculty wishes to express its appreciation for her 33 years of dedication and valued service by requesting the rank of Professor Emeritus be conferred upon her by the Board of Regents of Higher Education.

EXPLANATION

Susan Vuke earned her B.A. in Geology in 1972 from

Indiana University and her M.S. in Geology from the University of Montana, Missoula in 1981.

Susan came to the Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology in 1981 and served as a Bureau Professional Practice Faculty (BPPF) Assistant Professor (Geologist) until 2005 when she was promoted to BPPF Associate Professor (Geologist). She was award BPPF Professor (Geologist) in 2014.

The MBMG Geologic Mapping Program owes much of its success to Susan's knowledge of Montana geology; her efforts helped establish the MBMG as a routine leader in national competitive grant awards for geologic mapping for the past 33 years.

Susan Vuke exemplifies the standard of geologic research, program management, and mentorship. The praise she receives from her colleagues within the Bureau, throughout Montana and neighboring states is many and varied. She has authored or co-authored (most often as first author) more than 100 MBMG publications as well as several peer-reviewed publications; Susan was lead author on the Geologic Map of Montana published in 2007 – the first revision of the map since 1953. Our knowledge of the geology of Montana has advanced far under Susan's dedication and passion for good science.

Based on his accomplishments in research and service to the state of Montana, the Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology of Montana Tech is pleased to nominate Bureau Professional Practice Professor Susan Vuke as Professor Emeritus of the Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology at Montana Technological University together with all the rights, privileges, and honors thereto appertaining.



8 April 2024

Subject: Nomination of Dr. Paul Conrad for Professor Emeritus rank

The Mining Engineering Department of Montana Tech, consisting of Dr. Thomas Camm P.E., Professor, Dr. Abhishek Choudhury P.E., Associate Professor, Mr. Chris Roos P.E., Assistant Professor and Dr. Scott Rosenthal P.E., Associate Professor and Department Head, wish to nominate Dr. Paul Conrad as Professor Emeritus of Mining Engineering at Montana Tech together with all the rights, privileges, and honors thereto appertaining.

Dr. Paul Conrad grew up in Pennsylvania, and after a short stint in an underground coal mine driving shuttle car, decided a degree in engineering would be a better life path. Dr. Conrad was a first-generation college graduate when he completed his BS in Mining Engineering at Pennsylvania State University in 1982. Dr. Conrad's first work experience was focused on highways and civil engineering projects. Somewhere along the way, Dr. Conrad decided he needed to earn his MS which he also completed at Pennsylvania State University in 1990. Upon graduation, Dr. Conrad worked on engineering projects as a consultant.

Dr. Conrad completed his Mining Engineering PhD in 2002 at the University of Kentucky where he conducted research on the Starfire High Quality Tree Reforestation Project. Dr. Conrad started his career at Montana Tech in 2003 as Assistant Professor Mining Engineering. Promotion to Associate Professor occurred in 2007 and to Professor in 2013. Dr. Conrad is a Registered Professional Engineer in the state of Pennsylvania and a long-time member of the Society for Mining, Metallurgy and Exploration (SME), especially active in the Coal & Energy Division. The Practical Underground Mining class in the Underground Mine Research Center was first established by Dr. Conrad. Dr. Conrad was a key link in the articulation agreement and transfer of British Columbia Institute of Technology (BCIT) students to Montana Tech. Dr. Conrad dedicated and served a distinguished 21-year career at Montana Tech. For the first 10 years of his academic career, Dr. Conrad saw near continual turnover in the Mining Engineering Department. Dr. Conrad led recruitment, and was invaluable in helping the current faculty settle in, leading to a long period of zero faculty turnover in the department.

Sincerely,

hot Rosent

Scott Rosenthal, Ph.D., P.E. Associate Professor and Department Chair, Mine Engineering



Protocol: The department requesting a curriculum change holds a discussion at the departmental level, and if agreed upon, the Department Chair, elevates the request to the Dean for approval. All changes to the catalog require CRC approval.

Final changes are made by the registrar after faculty senate approval and BOR approval, as needed. See workflow document

https://helpx.adobe.com/acrobat/how-to/convert-word-excel-paper-pdf-forms.html?set=acrobat--fundamentals-pdf-forms

Guidance can be found at: https://mus.edu/che/arsa/academicproposals.html

Submission Requirements: All Submissions (checked by CRC):

- □ Electronic Copy (with the exception of signatures- no handwritten items)
- □ Completed CRC Form, with all Signatures and Attachments based on level of request (see below)
- □ Naming Convention as determined by CRC

LEVEL of Request

Please indicate the type of request(s) by selecting *all that apply*:

1. Faculty Approvals (directly to CRC, then Faculty Senate):

Establish a new course for the catalog (please contact the Registrar of MUS CCN information) Required Documents:

- □ Course Number
- □ Course Outcomes
- □ Course Description
- □ Syllabus
- □ Curriculum Worksheet
- □ Pre-requisite or co-requisite
- Course Changes: addition, deletion or change of title, credit, course number, pre-req, description, or cross listing. Required Documents:
 - Course Number
 - □ Course Outcomes
 - □ Course Description
 - □ Syllabus
 - □ Pre-requisites or co-requisites
 - □ Existing Curriculum Worksheet
 - □ New Curriculum Worksheet, with changes highlighted
- Amend an existing degree program. Making changes to programs such as adding a writing course to a major, changing the list of accepted electives or removing a requirement of a minor. Required Documents:
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (as applicable)**
 - Existing Curriculum Worksheet
 - □ New Curriculum Worksheet, with changes highlighted
- □ Other (for those that are considered in this level but otherwise not listed):
- 2. Campus Approvals Level I (must be approved by the VCAA prior to CRC submission):

□ Placing a postsecondary educational program into moratorium: Required Documents:

- Program Termination and Moratorium Form
- □ Academic Proposal Request Form

U Withdrawing a postsecondary educational program from moratorium. Required Documents:

□ Academic Proposal Request Form

MontanaTech *Curriculum Change Request Form Dated December 23, 2022*

- Establishing, re-titling, terminating or revising a campus certificate of 29 credits or fewer. Required Documents:
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- Establishing a B.A.S./A.A./A.S. area of study. Required Documents:
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- □ Offering an existing postsecondary educational program via distance or online delivery. Required Documents:
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form

3. OCHE Approvals Level I (must be approved by the VCAA and Chancellor prior to CRC submission): Level I items are those requests for which the Board of Regents has fully designated approval authority to the institution or Commissioner of Higher Education. These requests are to be submitted for notification to or approval by Commissioner as Level I proposals. Level I proposals may be submitted to OCHE at any time by the flagship campuses or community colleges and will be processed on a rolling monthly schedule. The approval of such proposals will be conveyed to the Board of Regents at the next meeting of the board. Level I proposals include campus initiatives typically characterized by minimal costs, clear adherence to approved campus mission, and the absence of significant programmatic impact on other institutions within the MUS and community colleges. BOR Forms can be found using the following link:

https://mus.edu/che/arsa/Forms/AcademicForms.html

- Re-titling an existing postsecondary educational program. Required Documents:
 Academic Proposal Request Form
- Terminating an existing postsecondary educational program.
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Program Termination and Moratorium Form
- □ Consolidating existing postsecondary educational programs
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - Curriculum Proposal Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- \Box Establishing a new minor where there is a major or an option in a major
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - Curriculum Proposal Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- Revising a postsecondary educational program
 - □ Curriculum Proposal Form
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
- □ Establishing a temporary C.A.S. or A.A.S. degree program Approval limited to 2 years
 - Academic Proposal Request Form
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**

4. Level II (must be approved by the VCAA and Chancellor prior to CRC submission):

Level II proposals require initial approval and comment by the Board of Regents through a Request to Plan prior to final review and approval by the Office of the Commissioner of Higher Education. These proposals entail more substantive additions to, alterations in, or termination of programs, structures, or administrative or academic entities typically characterized by the (a) addition, reassignment, or elimination or personnel, facilities, or courses of instruction; (b) rearrangement of budgets, cost centers, funding sources; and (c) changes which by implication could impact other MUS institutions and community colleges.

□ Establishing a new postsecondary educational program

MontanaTech Curriculum Change Request Form Dated December 23, 2022

- □ Request to Plan (RTP)
- □ Academic Proposal Request Form
- □ Curriculum Proposal
- □ Fiscal Analysis Form
- **Completed Intent to Plan Form**
- **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- □ Permanent authorization for a temporary C.A.S. or A.A.S degree program
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - C.A.S/A.A.S Curriculum Proposal
 - □ Fiscal Analysis Form
 - □ Completed Intent to Plan Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- □ Exceeding the 120 credit maximum for baccalaureate degrees Exception to policy 301.11
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- □ Forming, eliminating or consolidating an academic, administrative, or research unit
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Curriculum or Center/Institute Proposal
 - Completed Request to Plan, except when eliminating or consolidating
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- □ Re-titling an academic, administrative, or research unit Permanent authorization for a temporary C.A.S. or A.A.S degree program
- □ Curriculum Proposal
- □ Completed Intent to Plan Form

MontanaTech Curriculum Change Request Form Dated December 23, 2022

| Date | 10/23/23 | | | | |
|--------|----------|------|---------|----------------|--|
| Dept. | MPEM | | College | Graduate | |
| Progra | am | MPEM | CRC | Representative | |

Description of Request: _(1) course numbers: reduce from 4 digit to 3 digits by dropping the last zero for all courses, e.g. MPEM 5010 ==> MPEM 501

(2) change course name and description for 1 course, and add 2 new courses

(3) change the core courses and elective courses required for the degree

Current Course or Program Information: ______

Number (Assigned By CRC): ______

Proposed Change

| Course # | Name | Cre | dits | Pre-reg. |
|---------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | | | | |
| (see attachr | nents) | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| This should i | nclude what will appear in | the catalog, exactly. | New course requ | iire course outcomes listed |
| in this area. | | | | |

List of supporting documentation attached (See Level of Request for Requirements):



Assessment Leading to Request

MPEM to formally allow broader course options to align with current practices. Corporate partners are looking for programs that their employees can upgrade skills while working.

Anticipated Impacts to "Other" Programs

Other programs can offer elective courses to the MPEM program

has consulted with _____
 Impact on Library: No Impact
 has consulted with
 at the

 Montana Tech library to ensure needed materials and media are available. (Or No consultation is required since
 at the changes are only in the course number, course name, or course pre-requisites.)

Date to take effect (note that the earliest date is the next calendar year): Fal 12024

MontanaTech Curriculum Change Request Form Dated December 23, 2022

.

APPROVALS

Department Head Approval Date 10/23/23

Todd Hoffman

Dean Approval Date _2/27/24_

CRC Approval Date 3/7/24

Angela Lucking

Graduate Council Approval Date 2/26/2024

Faculty Senate Approval Date _____

VCAA Approval (see below) Date _____

Chancellor Approval (see below)

,

Date _____

(1) course numbers: reduce from 4 digit to 3 digits by dropping the last zero for all courses,

List of courses with current numbering:

- MPEM 5010 Entrepreneurship & Economic Feasibility (Core)
- MPEM 5020 Project & Engineering Management (Core)
- MPEM 5030 Legal Issues Related To MPEM (Core)
- MPEM 5040 Financial Management Of Technological Enterprises (Core)
- MPEM 5050 Management, Economics, & Accounting (Core)
- MPEM 5060 Advanced Management Seminar (Core)
- MPEM 5100 Pollution Prevention (Elective)
- MPEM 5110 Energy Conversion (Elective)
- MPEM 5120 Application & Design Of Industrial Experiments (Elective)
- MPEM 5130 Hazardous Waste Engineering (Elective)
- MPEM 5140 Systems Safety & Management (Elective)
- MPEM 5150 Information Technology for Managers (Elective)
- MPEM 5160 Managerial Communication For Project Managers (Elective)
- MPEM 5900 Special Projects

List of courses with proposed numbering:

- MPEM 501 Entrepreneurship & Economic Feasibility (Core)
- MPEM 502 Project & Engineering Management (Core)
- MPEM 503 Legal Issues Related To MPEM (Core)
- MPEM 504 Financial Management Of Technological Enterprises (Core)
- MPEM 505 Management, Economics, & Accounting (Core)
- MPEM 506 Advanced Management Seminar (Core)
- MPEM 510 Pollution Prevention (Elective)
- MPEM 511 Energy Conversion (Elective)
- MPEM 512 Application & Design Of Industrial Experiments (Elective)
- MPEM 513 Hazardous Waste Engineering (Elective)
- MPEM 514 Systems Safety & Management (Elective)
- MPEM 515 Information Technology for Managers (Elective)
- MPEM 516 Managerial Communication For Project Managers (Elective)
- MPEM 590 Special Projects

(2) change the course name and description for 1 course, and add 2 new course

List of current course names and descriptions:

MPEM 5030 - Legal Issues Related To MPEM (Core)

3 credits (Hrs: 3 Lec.)

This course evaluates processes involved in patents, contracts. The course also will include management regulations related to project engineering, and regulations related to environmental issues.

(GRADUATE) Course offered on demand.

List of proposed new course names and descriptions:

MPEM 503 - Laws, Regulations & Risk Management (Core)

3 credits (Hrs: 3 Lec.)

This class teaches a general understanding of the laws governing engineering projects including an emphasis on ethical, professional, environmental and liability issues. The class includes a review of risks associated with contract, tort and intellectual property laws germane to project management and includes instruction on how to protect and minimize such risks through risk analysis and insurance agreements.

(GRADUATE) Course offered on demand.

Proposed new course:

MPEM 521 - Final Project Design (Core)

3 credits (Hrs: 3 Lec.)

Individual projects suitable for graduate study are completed. Students create project management structure and submit written and oral reports for the project.

Prerequisite(s): Graduating Semester & Consent of instructor. (GRADUATE) Course offered on demand.

MPEM 518 - US Energy Policy & Energy for Sustainability (Elective)

3 credits (Hrs: 3 Lec.)

This course involves the principles of energy production, the technologies involved, and the resources required. The course analyzes the engineering principles, the how US energy policy changes, and energy conversion technologies of traditional and renewable energy production. The sustainability aspect will discuss life cycle analysis of energy production and evaluate the methods to quantify environmental impacts and community benefits in a more realistic manner.

(GRADUATE) Course offered on demand.

(3) change the core courses and elective courses required for the degree

Existing Curriculum Worksheet:

Student ID:______ Student Name:______ Adviser Name:______ Catalog: 2023-2024 Catalog Program: Project, Engineering and Management (Web-Based Master's), M. Minimum Credits Required:_____

Project, Engineering and Management (Web-Based Master's), M. Department Head: Dr. Kumar Ganesan (406) 496-4239 SE 316B

Field of Study

The Master of Project Engineering and Management degree is designed to give working professionals an opportunity to enhance their technical and managerial skills with minimum disruption to their workday. The 30 credit non-thesis degree is structured around three primary areas: 1) Advanced Engineering Principles; 2) Industrial and Management Engineering; and 3) Business and Organizational Management.

Degree Program

All the courses for this unique, interdisciplinary degree program are offered through web-based, on-line courses. All courses are three credits each for a total of 30 semester credits. A student is required to have a Bachelor of Science Degree or technical degree to gain admission in this graduate degree program. Students with non-engineering (technical degree) may be required to take additional courses as prerequisites. Admission into the program will be evaluated based on individual applicants educational background and work experience.

This online courses allows students to coordinate their study with their professional and personal demands. This internet based offering allows students to pursue studies at times and places convenient to them.

Curriculum

This 30 credit, non-thesis degree is structured around technical management as the focus. Courses are offered during fall, spring, and summer semesters. The MPEM course work includes **six core courses and four technical** electives. It also includes a final project presentation to the committee members to complete the degree requirements. This presentation will take place on campus.

Core Courses (Three credits each)- Required of All Students

Course Name Credits Term Taken Grade Gen Ed

MPEM 5010 - Entrepreneurship & Economic Feasibility (Core) 3 credits

MPEM 5020 - Project & Engineering Management (Core) 3 credits

MPEM 5030 - Legal Issues Related To MPEM (Core) 3 credits

MPEM 5040 - Financial Management Of Technological Enterprises (Core) 3 credits

MPEM 5050 - Management, Economics, & Accounting (Core) 3 credits

MPEM 5060 - Advanced Management Seminar (Core) 3 credits

MPEM 5900 - Special Projects (Variable)

Elective Courses (Three credits each) – Students complete any four courses

courses

Course Name Credits Term Taken Grade Gen Ed

MPEM 5100 - Pollution Prevention (Elective) 3 credits

MPEM 5110 - Energy Conversion (Elective) 3 credits

MPEM 5120 - Application & Design Of Industrial Experiments (Elective) 3 credits

MPEM 5130 - Hazardous Waste Engineering (Elective) 3 credits

MPEM 5140 - Systems Safety & Management (Elective) 3 credits

MPEM 5150 - Information Technology for Managers (Elective) 3 credits

MPEM 5160 - Managerial Communication For Project Managers (Elective) 3 credits

Admission Requirements:

1. Applicants must have a Bachelor's Degree in any Engineering discipline.

2. Non-engineering students wishing to enroll may have to complete some engineering deficiency courses.

3. Applicants interested in the program should apply to Montana Tech (406) 496-4304.

Proposed New Curriculum Worksheet:

Student ID:_______ Student Name:_______ Adviser Name:_______ Catalog: 2024-2025 Catalog Program: Masters of Project Engineering and Management (MPEM) Minimum Credits Required:______ Masters of Project Engineering and Management (MPEM) Department Head: Dr. B. Todd Hoffman (406) 496-4753 NRB 350

Field of Study

The Master of Project Engineering and Management degree is designed to give working professionals an opportunity to enhance their technical and managerial skills with minimum disruption to their workday. The 30 credit non-thesis degree is structured around three primary areas: 1) Advanced Engineering Principles; 2) Industrial and Management Engineering; and 3) Business and Organizational Management.

Degree Program

All the courses for this unique, interdisciplinary degree program are offered through web-based, on-line courses. All courses are three credits each for a total of 30 semester credits. A student is required to have a Bachelor of Science Degree or technical degree to gain admission in this graduate degree program. Students with non-engineering (technical degree) may be required to take additional courses as prerequisites. Admission into the program will be evaluated based on individual applicants educational background and work experience.

This online courses allows students to coordinate their study with their professional and personal demands. This internet based offering allows students to pursue studies at times and places convenient to them.

Curriculum

This 30 credit, non-thesis degree is structured around technical management as the focus. Courses are offered during fall, spring, and summer semesters. The MPEM course work includes **four core courses and six technical electives. One of the core courses includes a final capstone course to complete the degree requirements.** The technical electives can include 400 or 500 level online courses in MPEM, Business, Environmental, Petroleum, Mining, Industrial Hygiene, Civil, Mechanical, Restoration, Sustainability, Data Analytics, Hydrological, Geological, or similar programs.

Core Courses (Three credits each) – Required of All Students

Course Name Credits Term Taken Grade Gen Ed MPEM 501 - Entrepreneurship & Economic Feasibility (Core) 3 credits MPEM 502 - Project & Engineering Management (Core) 3 credits MPEM 503 - Laws, Regulations & Risk Management MPEM 521 - Final Project Design (Core) 3 credits

Elective Courses (Three credits each)-

Students complete six 400- or 500-level courses from MPEM, business, engineering, or other technical disciplines. The MPEM elective are listed below. Other discipline courses are listed in the representative departments.

Course Name Credits Term Taken Grade Gen Ed

MPEM 504 - Financial Management of Technological Enterprises (Core) 3 credits

MPEM 505 - Management, Economics, & Accounting (Core) 3 credits

MPEM 506 - Advanced Management Seminar (Core) 3 credits

MPEM 510 - Pollution Prevention (Elective) 3 credits

MPEM 511 - Energy Conversion (Elective) 3 credits

MPEM 512 - Application & Design of Industrial Experiments (Elective) 3 credits

MPEM 513 - Hazardous Waste Engineering (Elective) 3 credits

MPEM 514 - Systems Safety & Management (Elective) 3 credits

MPEM 515 - Information Technology for Managers (Elective) 3 credits

MPEM 516 - Managerial Communication for Project Managers (Elective) 3 credits

MPEM 518 - US Energy Policy & Energy for Sustainability (Elective) 3 credits

Admission Requirements:
1. Applicants must have a Bachelor's Degree. A B.S in Engineering or equivalent technical experience is recommended.
2. Non-engineering students wishing to enroll may have to complete deficiency courses.
3. Applicants interested in the program should apply to Montana Tech (406) 496-4304.

MPEM 518 – US Energy Policy & Energy for Sustainability

- Instructor: Dave Rathgeber NRB 348 drathgeber@mtech.edu (406) 496-4810
- **Description**: This course involves the principles of energy production, the technologies involved, and the resources required. The course analyzes the engineering principles, the how US energy policy changes, and energy conversion technologies of traditional and renewable energy production. The sustainability aspect will discuss life cycle analysis of energy production and evaluate the methods to quantify environmental impacts and community benefits in a more realistic manner.
- Outcomes: Students will develop a foundation of energy literacy, patterns, and trends. In addition, students will understand the fundamentals of energy related to physics, engineering, and economics. Students will learn about energy technologies in the three primary energy sectors buildings, electricity, and transportation. Additionally, students will learn of GHG emissions from the industrial and agriculture sectors. Students will be able to understand energy policy and planning, and how it affects public policy, and consumer and investor interest.

Textbooks: Energy for Sustainability, Second Edition – John Randolph, Gilbert Masters (Optional) How the World Really Works: The Science Behind How We Got Here and Where We're Going – Vaclav Smil (Optional) How to Avoid a Climate Disaster: The Solutions We Have and the Breakthroughs We Need – Bill Gates (Optional) Unsettled: What Climate Science Tells Us, What It Doesn't, and Why It Matters – Steven E. Koonin (Optional) What Really Causes Global Warming? – Peter Langdon Ward (Optional) Apocalypse Never: Why Environmental Alarmism Hurts us All – Michael Shellenberger (Optional)

References: papers and readings -as needed

| Grading: | 8-10 HWs | 200 pts | 90-100 | Α |
|----------|---------------|---------|--------|---|
| | Participation | 100 pts | 80-89 | В |
| | Midterm | 100 pts | 70-79 | С |
| | Final | 100 pts | 60-69 | D |
| | Total | 500 pts | 0-59 | F |
| | | - | | • |

The +/- system is used.

Policies: (1) Lectures and assignments will be posted weekly on Moodle and/or Microsoft Teams (2) Communication will be via Microsoft Teams and email, on an asneeded basis. Students will be expected to check in periodically via Teams meeting. Weekly live Teams meetings will be broadcast, recorded and accessible for those who cannot attend at predetermined time. (3) Academic dishonesty will not be tolerated.

Office Hours: via Zoom by appointment (including evenings and weekends if needed). Please email us to set up times.

Final Exam: tbd

| Week of | Торіс | Assignment |
|-----------------------|--|------------|
| May 30 th | The Global "Crisis" | |
| June 5 th | The Basics of Energy | |
| June 12 th | Energy Sources – Coal, Oil/Gas, Solar, Wind, Nuclear | |
| June 19 th | The Energy Life Cycle -Energy Efficiency | |
| June 26 th | Midterm | |
| July 3 rd | Climate Science | |
| July 10 th | Defining "Sustainable" Energy and the Future of Our | |
| | Energy Supply - US EPA | |
| July 17 th | Global Emissions Policies, EPA Emissions Calculations, | |
| | and Mitigating Techniques | |
| July 24 th | The aim for "Net-Zero" buildings – US EPA | |
| July 31 st | Final Exam | |

Course Outline (subject to change)

Academic dishonesty will not be tolerated in this class. You will receive a zero on any assignments if you cheat and may receive an "F" for the course. Working together is encouraged, however, you need to complete and submit assignments on you own.

You are responsible for reading and understanding the Syllabus. Students will abide by all school and departmental requirements concerning COVID-19. Masks are required in buildings and classrooms while on campus.

Accommodations for Students with Disabilities: Students with disabilities who believe they may need accommodations in this class are encouraged to contact a Montana Tech Disability Services Coordinator (DSC) at 496-4429. For any student who may need an accommodation due to a disability, please make an appointment to see me. A letter from a Montana Tech Disability Coordinator authorizing your accommodations is needed.



Laws, Regulations & Risk Management – Online MPEM 5030

GENERAL SYLLABUS -

Instructor:Samm Cox, J.D.Office:ELC 323Office Hours:9:30-10:30 pm T, W & TR or by appointment.Phone:406-496-4820

Email: scox@mtech.edu

Required Textbooks: None at this time Required Materials and Aids: Supplemental materials will be utilized in this course. Access to a computer is an obvious necessity in this online course. Credits: 3 Prerequisites: none Course Start/End Date: Course Location/Days/Times: Online via Moodle/Canvas

A. COURSE DESCRIPTION

This graduate-level class will equip engineering professionals with essential knowledge and skills related to legal aspects in project management. We'll explore how legal considerations impact engineering projects, covering topics such as contracts, liability, and risk management.

B. COURSE CONTENT

Unit 1: Introduction to Legal Frameworks

- Understanding the legal system and its relevance to engineering projects.
- Contract law: Types of contracts, key clauses, and their implications.
- Tort and negligence law: Responsibilities, liabilities, and risk mitigation.

Unit 2: Contractual Relationships

- Examining relationships between project stakeholders (owners, contractors, subcontractors, etc.).
- Legal obligations, rights, and dispute resolution mechanisms.
- o Drafting Effective Contracts to Minimize Legal Exposure

Unit 3: Product Liability and Engineering

- Product development and liability: Navigating legal challenges.
- Design flaws, construction defects and accidents
- An engineer's Duty of Care and Professional Responsibility
- Case studies: Real-world examples of engineering-related lawsuits.

Unit 4: Risk Management and Legal Compliance

- Identifying project risks and legal implications.
- Understanding Insurance policies in engineering projects
- o Balancing Legal Requirements with Ethical Obligations
- Legal Evidence and Record Keeping
- Compliance with industry standards, regulations, and codes.

Unit 5: Communication Skills for Engineers

- Effective communication with legal professionals, clients, and other stakeholders.
- o Interview techniques to identify project-related legal issues.

C. COURSE OUTCOMES

Upon completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- Understand the legal landscape affecting engineering projects.
- Analyze contracts and assess legal risks.
- Communicate effectively across technical and legal domains.
- Apply legal principles to project management scenarios.

D. GRADING

In general, there will be a Quiz for every Unit and a Final Exam. Quizzes will be worth 50 to 100 points and the Final Exam will be 100 points. In addition, there will be points for Assignments and Case Briefs which will vary as the semester proceeds. It is important to understand that there is no weighted grading and each point for an assignment is as important as a point for a quiz or exam answer.

(The Legal Caveat) The instructor may change the assigned material or grade weighting at any time change is considered necessary and for any reason at the discretion of the instructor.

E. READINGS/ASSIGNMENTS/QUIZZES

NOTE: This is a graduate level class. You need to manage your own time in this class. You need to note the dates that each unit's activities are due and you are responsible for keeping up in a timely fashion. If additional time is needed to complete the Unit, please contact the instructor as this class is set up for you to work at your own pace. However, the most important date is the date of the Final Exam as there can be no extensions granted beyond that point.

F. CLASS PARTICIPATION

Being taught online, there is limited participation but rather your success in this course will depend in large measure on the interest, willingness, and enthusiasm that you bring to the experience. It is set up for you to learn on your own at a pace which is best for you understanding the various time constraints.

G. STUDENT RESOURCES

As your instructor, I will be available to student inquiries and will respond within a reasonable timespan. Please know that I will always use my Montana Tech email and your Montana Tech email when communicating with you.

In addition to my availability, here are many other resources available to you as a student at Montana Tech. Those resources can be found online at the <u>Montana Tech Digger Central</u> <u>Website</u> link.

H. EXTRA CREDIT

There is ample opportunity to increase your overall grade in the event that you don't do well on one exam. As a result, **extra credit assignments are unnecessary and are not given**.

F. SYLLABUS CHANGES

It is highly possible that circumstances may require changes in the syllabus. Students are hereby notified that such changes may occur.

G. WITHDRAWAL FROM THE COURSE

The last day to drop the course is The last day to Withdraw from the class is

I. ACADEMIC DISHONESTY

Academic Dishonesty includes: 1) Aiding another student commit academic dishonesty; 2) Copying from the paper of another student while taking an examination; 3) Plagiarism; 4) Unauthorized signatures; 5) Using unlawful aids to pass an examination. Montana Tech.

J. STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES

Students with disabilities who believe they may need accommodations in this class are encouraged to contact a Montana Tech Disability Services Coordinator (DSC) at either 496-4429 (North Campus) or 496-3730 (South Campus). Any student who may need an accommodation due to a disability, please make an appointment to see one of the Disability Services Coordinators during their office hours. A letter from a Montana Tech Disability Coordinator authorizing your accommodations is needed.

K. CLASS BEHAVIOR/EXPECTATIONS:

My expectation is that each student will log in to the course and complete some activity at least once weekly. Please let me reiterate: The dates listed in the

Reading/Quiz/Assignment Schedule are listed as "due no later than …" There is however some understanding as to the time constraints of a student so if you cannot complete the material by such date, it is incumbent upon you to contact the instructor. You are always allowed to work ahead as well.

L. ABOUT YOUR PROFESSOR

Samm Cox, J.D.University of Montana, School of Law – Juris Doctor
Montana Tech 1992, B.S. Technology for Business Dev.
Attorney - Admitted to the bar to practice law, 1995
Admitted to the US Supreme Court, 1995
Deputy County Attorney Butte-Silver Bow 1995-2008
Chief Deputy Attorney Butte-Silver Bow 2008-2022

MontanaTech Curriculum Change Request Form Dated December 23, 2022

Protocol: The department requesting a curriculum change holds a discussion at the departmental level, and if agreed upon, the Department Chair, elevates the request to the Dean for approval. All changes to the catalog require CRC approval.

Final changes are made by the registrar after faculty senate approval and BOR approval, as needed. See workflow document

https://helpx.adobe.com/acrobat/how-to/convert-word-excel-paper-pdf-forms.html?set=acrobat--fundamentals--pdf-forms

Guidance can be found at: <u>https://mus.edu/che/arsa/academicproposals.html</u>

Submission Requirements: All Submissions (checked by CRC):

- □ Electronic Copy (with the exception of signatures- no handwritten items)
- □ Completed CRC Form, with all Signatures and Attachments based on level of request (see below)

□ Naming Convention as determined by CRC

LEVEL of Request

Please indicate the type of request(s) by selecting *all that apply*:

- 1. Faculty Approvals (directly to CRC, then Faculty Senate):
 - □ Establish a <u>new course</u> for the catalog (please contact the Registrar of MUS CCN information) Required Documents:
 - \Box Course Number
 - \Box Course Outcomes
 - $\hfill\square$ Course Description
 - □ Syllabus
 - Curriculum Worksheet
 - □ Pre-requisite or co-requisite
 - Course Changes: addition, deletion or change of title, credit, course number, pre-req, description, or cross listing. Required Documents:
 - □ Course Number
 - □ Course Outcomes
 - □ Course Description
 - □ Syllabus
 - □ Pre-requisites or co-requisites
 - Existing Curriculum Worksheet
 - □ New Curriculum Worksheet, with changes highlighted

Amend an existing degree program. Making changes to programs such as adding a writing course to a major, changing the list of accepted electives or removing a requirement of a minor. Required Documents:

- **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (as applicable)**
- Existing Curriculum Worksheet
- □ New Curriculum Worksheet, with changes highlighted
- □ Other (for those that are considered in this level but otherwise not listed):

2. Campus Approvals Level I (must be approved by the VCAA prior to CRC submission):

□ Placing a postsecondary educational program into moratorium: Required Documents:

- **D** Program Termination and Moratorium Form
- □ Academic Proposal Request Form
- □ Withdrawing a postsecondary educational program from moratorium. Required Documents:
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form

MontanaTech Curriculum Change Request Form Dated December 23, 2022

- □ Establishing, re-titling, terminating or revising a campus certificate of 29 credits or fewer. **Required Documents:**
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- Establishing a B.A.S./A.A./A.S. area of study. Required Documents:
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- □ Offering an existing postsecondary educational program via distance or online delivery. Required Documents:
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
- 3. OCHE Approvals Level I (must be approved by the VCAA and Chancellor prior to CRC submission):

Level I items are those requests for which the Board of Regents has fully designated approval authority to the institution or Commissioner of Higher Education. These requests are to be submitted for notification to or approval by Commissioner as Level I proposals. Level I proposals may be submitted to OCHE at any time by the flagship campuses or community colleges and will be processed on a rolling monthly schedule. The approval of such proposals will be conveyed to the Board of Regents at the next meeting of the board. Level I proposals include campus initiatives typically characterized by minimal costs, clear adherence to approved campus mission, and the absence of significant programmatic impact on other institutions within the MUS and community colleges. BOR Forms can be found using the following link:

https://mus.edu/che/arsa/Forms/AcademicForms.html

- □ Re-titling an existing postsecondary educational program. Required Documents:
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
- □ Terminating an existing postsecondary educational program.
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Program Termination and Moratorium Form
- □ Consolidating existing postsecondary educational programs
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Curriculum Proposal Form
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- Establishing a new minor where there is a major or an option in a major
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Curriculum Proposal Form
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- □ Revising a postsecondary educational program
 - □ Curriculum Proposal Form
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
- Establishing a temporary C.A.S. or A.A.S. degree program Approval limited to 2 years
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- 4. Level II (must be approved by the VCAA and Chancellor prior to CRC submission):

Level II proposals require initial approval and comment by the Board of Regents through a Request to Plan prior to final review and approval by the Office of the Commissioner of Higher Education. These proposals entail more substantive additions to, alterations in, or termination of programs, structures, or administrative or academic entities typically characterized by the (a) addition, reassignment, or elimination or personnel, facilities, or courses of instruction; (b) rearrangement of budgets, cost centers, funding sources; and (c) changes which by implication could impact other MUS institutions and community colleges.

MontanaTech Curriculum Change Request Form Dated December 23, 2022

- □ Request to Plan (RTP)
- □ Academic Proposal Request Form
- □ Curriculum Proposal
- □ Fiscal Analysis Form
- □ Completed Intent to Plan Form
- **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- □ Permanent authorization for a temporary C.A.S. or A.A.S degree program
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ C.A.S/A.A.S Curriculum Proposal
 - □ Fiscal Analysis Form
 - Completed Intent to Plan Form
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- □ Exceeding the 120 credit maximum for baccalaureate degrees Exception to policy 301.11
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- □ Forming, eliminating or consolidating an academic, administrative, or research unit
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Curriculum or Center/Institute Proposal
 - Completed Request to Plan, except when eliminating or consolidating
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- □ Re-titling an academic, administrative, or research unit Permanent authorization for a temporary C.A.S. or A.A.S degree program
- □ Curriculum Proposal
- □ Completed Intent to Plan Form

MontanaTech Curriculum Change Request Form Dated December 23, 2022

| Date | |
|---------|--|
| Dept | |
| Program | |

College

e ______ CRC Representative ______

Description of Request: _____

Current Course or Program Information: _____

Number (Assigned By CRC): _____

Proposed Change

|--|

This should include what will appear in the catalog, exactly. New course require course outcomes listed in this area.

List of supporting documentation attached (See Level of Request for Requirements):



Assessment Leading to Request

Anticipated Impacts to "Other" Programs

Impact on Library: ______ has consulted with ______ at the Montana Tech library to ensure needed materials and media are available. (Or No consultation is required since changes are only in the course number, course name, or course pre-requisites.)

Date to take effect (note that the earliest date is the next calendar year):

MontanaTech Curriculum Change Request Form Dated December 23, 2022

APPROVALS

Department Head Approval Date _____

Dean Approval Date ____02/29/2024

| 1 | 5.4 | |
|----|-----|--|
| 1/ | 1 | |
| | | |

Graduate Council Approval Date _____

CRC Approval Date 03/07/2024

Tamara Harp

Faculty Senate Approval

Date _____

VCAA Approval (see below) Date _____

Chancellor Approval (see below)

Date _____

Notes for CRC members: 1. Red: changes including adding existing courses, total credits changes, and "notes" update 2. Green: changing course sequences 3. Blue: updating existing courses

| Civil Engineering, B.S. | | | Deminute | Council Education Remainments | | | Connects Days | | |
|--|-----------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Freshman | | | ABET Requirements | | Education Req | uirements | Courses to Drop | | |
| Fall Semester | | Math&Science | Engineering Topics | Communicatoins | Humanities | Social Sciences | Freshman Spring: | | |
| Course Name | Credits | | | | | | CHMY 143/OSH224/OSH226 | | |
| CHMY 141 - College Chemistry I | 3 credits | 3 | | | | | | | |
| CHMY 142 - College Chemistry Laboratory I | 1 credit | 1 | | | | | Sophomore Fall: | | |
| EGEN 101 - Introduction Engineering Calculations & Problem Solving | 3 credits | | | | | | PHSX235 & 236 General Physics – Heat, Sound & Optics & Lab | | |
| M 171 - Calculus I | 3 credits | 3 | | | | | ECIV215 Intro to CE modeling | | |
| EGEN 194 - Freshman Engineering Seminar | 1 credit | | | 1 | | | ECIV208 Construction Contracts | | |
| WRIT 121 - Introduction To Technical Writing | 3 credits | | | 3 | | | | | |
| -OR- | | | | | | | Sophomore Spring: | | |
| WRIT 101 - College Writing I | 3 credits | | | | | | M333 Linear Algebra | | |
| Total: 14 | | | | | | | ECIV225 CE Plans and Specification | | |
| Spring Semester | | | | | | | ECIV307 Construction Bidding | | |
| Course Name | Credits | | | | | | | | |
| M 172 - Calculus II | 3 credits | 3 | | | | | Junior Fall: | | |
| GEO 101 - Introduction to Physical Geology | 3 credits | 3 | | | | | ECIV407 Building Inspections | | |
| PHSX 234 - General Physics-Mechanics | 3 credits | 3 | | | | | | | |
| Humanities Elective | 3 credits | | | | 3 | | Junior Spring | | |
| ECIV102 Intro to Civil Eng & Construction Management | 2 avadite | | | + | - | | ECIV/4/1 Structural Design Lab | | |
| Total: 14 | 2 creans | | | | | | ECIV441 Structural Design Lab | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Sophomore | | | | | | | Senior Fall: | | |
| Fall Semester | | | | | | | ECIV302 Temporary Structures | | |
| Course Name | Credits | | | | | | ECIV432 Open Channel Lab | | |
| EGEN 201 - Engineering Mechanics-Statics | 3 credits | | 3 | | | | ECIV489W CE Design I – 2credits | | |
| M 273 - Multivariable Calculus | 4 credits | 4 | | | | | ° | | |
| ECIV210 Construction Materials | 3 credits | | 3 | | | | Senior Spring: | | |
| MIN210 Plane Surverying | 3 credits | | | | | | ECIV405&408 Construction Project Planning & Lab | | |
| ECNS 201 - Principles of Microeconomics | 3 credits | | | | | 3 | EENV460W Energy & Sustainability | | |
| -OR- | | | | | | | | | |
| ECNS 202 - Principles of Macroeconomics | 3 credits | | | | | | | | |
| -OR- | | | | | | | | | |
| ECNS 203 - Principles of Micro and Macro | 3 credits | | | | | | | | |
| Total: 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| Spring Semester | | | | | | | | | |
| Course Name | Credits | | | | | | | | |
| EGEN 202 - Engineering Mech–Dynamics | 3 credits | | 3 | | | | | | |
| M 274 - Introduction to Differential Equation | 3 credits | 3 | | 1 | | | | | |
| ECIV110 - Construction CAD | 3 credits | | 3 | | | | | | |
| Social Science Elective | 3 credits | | - | | | 3 | | | |
| Humanities Elective | 3 credits | | | | 3 | - | | | |
| Total: 15 | | | | | - | | | | |
| Junior | | | | | | | | | |
| Fall Semester | | | | | | | | | |
| Course Name | Credits | | | + | | | | | |
| ECIV306 Construction Engineering | 3 credits | | 3 | | 1 | | | | |
| EGEN305-Mechanics of Materials | 3 credits | | 3 | 1 | | | | | |
| EGEN306-Mechanics of Materials Laboratory | 1 credit | | 1 | | | | | | |
| EGEN 335 - Fluid Mechanics | 3 credits | | 3 | | | | | | |
| EGEN 336 - Fluid Mechanics Lab | 1 credit | | 1 | | | | | | |
| Science Elective ** | 4 credits | 4 | | | | | | | |
| General Elective *** | 3 credits | | | | | | | | |
| Total: 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| Spring Semester | | | | | | | | | |
| | | L | | | | | | | |

| Courses Nome | Cuedite | | | | | - |
|--|--|-----------------|----|---|-------|------|
| COURSE Name | credits | | 2 | | | |
| EGEN 325 - Engineering Economic Analysis STAT and Statistics for Scientists and Engineers | 3 creuits | _ | 3 | | | - |
| STAT 332 - Statistics for Scientists and Engineers | 3 creuits | 3 | 2 | | | |
| ECIV 350 - Transportation Engineering | 3 creatis | _ | 3 | | | |
| Ceneral Elective *** | 3 creatis | _ | 3 | | | - |
| | 3 creaus | | | | | _ |
| 10tal: 15 | | | | | | |
| Senior | | | | | 1.1 | |
| Fall Semester | | | | | | |
| Course Name | Credits | | | | | |
| ECIV 486 - Soil Mechanics & Foundation Design | 3 credits | | 3 | | | |
| ECIV 312 - Structures I | 3 credits | | 3 | | | |
| ECIV 431 - Open Channel Hydraulics | 3 credits | | 3 | | | |
| WRIT 321W - Advanced Technical Writing | 3 credits | | | 3 | | |
| Professional Elective * | 3 credits | | | | | |
| Total: 15 | · | | | | | 1000 |
| Spring Semester | | 1.000 | | - | 1.1 | |
| Course Name | Credits | | 1. | | 1.1 | |
| ECIV 440 - Structural Design | 3 credits | | 3 | | 1 C C | |
| Professional Elective * | 3 credits | | 1 | | | 1 |
| ECIV 499W - Capstone: Civil Engineering Design | 3 credits | | 3 | | 100 | |
| ECIV 443 - Hydraulic Structures (Or ECIV 543) | 3 credits | | 3 | | | |
| ECIV 458 - F.E. Review for Civil Engineers **** | 1credits | | | | | |
| Total: 13 | | <mark>30</mark> | 50 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Minimum credits for a B.S. degree in Civil Engineer | ing: 120 | | | | 1.1 | |
| Notes: Professional Elective: Civil Engineering, Construction Management course; elsewhere in the curriculum) **Science Elective: (PHSX235+PHSX236); (CHMY143+CHMY144); or (BIOB ***General Elective: any college-level course ***ECIV458 is a graduating semester only course. | 300 level or higher (not required 101+BIOB102). | | | | | |

| Student ID: Catalog: 202 | 3-2024 Catalog | | | |
|--|---|--------------|-------|--------|
| Student Name: Program: Ci | vil Engineering, B.S. | | | |
| Adviser Name: Minimum Cr | redits Required: | | | |
| Civil Engineering, B.S. | | | | |
| Freshman | | | | |
| Fall Semester | | | | |
| Course Name | Credits | Term Taken | Grade | Gen Ed |
| CHMV 141 - College Chemistry I | a gradits | | Graue | Gen Eu |
| CHMY 141 - College Chemistry I aboratory I | 1 credit | | | |
| ECEN 104 Tetraduction Engineering Calculations & Dacklass Calculations | 1 creuit | | | |
| EGEN 101 - Introduction Engineering Calculations & Problem Solving | 3 creatis | | | |
| M 1/1 - Calculus I | 3 creaus | | | |
| Fulliances Elective 3 creatis | | | | |
| EGEN 194 - Freshinan Engineering Seminar | 1 creau | | | |
| MIDIT for Interdention To Technical Multing | o modito | | | |
| WR11121 - Introduction 10 Technical Writing | 3 creaits | | | |
| | 71. | | | |
| wkii ioi - College writing i | 3 creaits | | | |
| Total: 17 | | | | |
| Spring Semester | | | | |
| Course Name | Credits | Term Taken | Grade | Gen Ed |
| M 179 - Colorius II | a gradits | Terini Taken | Grade | Gen Lu |
| GEO 101 - Introduction to Physical Geology | 2 gradits | | | |
| BLO 101 - Infroduction to Physical Geology | 3 credits | | | |
| Humanitias Elactiva a gradite | 0 | | | |
| · Tumumico Dictive 3 Creuto | | | | |
| CHMY 143 - College Chemistry II | 3 credits | | | |
| -OR- | | | | |
| OSH 224 - Safety and Health Occupations and Programs | 2 credits | | | |
| -OR- | | | | |
| OSH 226 - Safaty Engineering & Technology | a gradite | | | |
| obit 220 barely Englicering & reenhology | 5 cr cuits | | | |
| Total 15 | | I | | |
| 10(a): 15 | | | | |
| Sophomore | | | | |
| Fall Semester | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Course Name | Credits | Term Taken | Grade | Gen Ed |
| EGEN 201 - Engineering Mechanics-Statics | 3 credits | | | |
| M 273 - Multivariable Calculus | 4 credits | | | |
| PHSX 225 - General Physics-Heat Sound & Ontics | 2 credits | | | |
| PHSX 226 - General Phy-Heat Sound & Optics Lab | 1 credit | | | |
| FCIV 215 - Introduction to Modeling for Civil Engineers | 1 credit | | | |
| ECIV 215 - Infroduction to Modeling for Civil Engineers | a gradita | | | |
| ECTV 208 - Construction Contracts and Infroduction to Construction Engineering | 3 creaits | | | |
| | | | | |
| ECNS 201 - Principles of Microeconomics | 3 credits | | | |
| -OR- | | | | |
| ECNS 202 - Principles of Macroeconomics | 3 credits | | | |
| -OR- | | | | |
| ECNS 203 - Principles of Micro and Macro | 3 credits | | | |
| Total: 18 | | | | |
| Grand and Grand and Andrew | | | | |
| Spring Semester | | | | |
| Course Name | Credits | Torm Takon | Crada | Con Ed |
| ECEN 000 Engineering Mech. Dynamics | e avadita | Terini Taken | Graue | Gen Lu |
| DOEN 202 - Englieering Meen-Dynamics | o modite | | | |
| 191 2/4 - Infroduction to Differential Equation | 3 creatis | | | |
| IN 333 - Matrices & Linear Algebra | 3 credits | | | |
| ECIV 225 - Civil Engr Plans, Details, and Specifications | 3 credits | | | |
| EGEN 305 - Mechanics of Materials (equiv 205) | 3 credits | | | |
| ECIV 307 - Construction Bidding and Estimating | 3 credits | | | |
| Total: 18 | | | | |
| Junior | | | | |
| Fall Semester | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Course Name | Credits | Term Taken | Grade | Gen Ed |
| WRIT 321W - Advanced Technical Writing | 3 credits | | | |
| ECIV 312 - Structures I | 3 credits | | | |
| EGEN 325 - Engineering Economic Analysis | 3 credits | | | |
| ECIV 407 - Building Inspections | 3 credits | | | |
| MIN 210 - Plane Surveying | 3 credits | | | |
| Total: 15 | | • | | |
| Spring Semester | | | | |
| Course Name | Credits | Term Taken | Grade | Gen Ed |
| EGEN 206 - Mechanics of Materials Laboratory | 1 credit | | State | |
| STAT 222 - Statistics for Scientists and Engineers | 2 credits | | | |
| ECEN 005 - Fluid Machanics | o crodite | | | |
| ECEN 206 - Fluid Machanics | 1 gradit | | | |
| FCIV 250 - Transportation Engineering | 2 crodite | | | |
| ECIV 500 - mansportation Engineering | o modita | | | |
| EGIV 440 - Structural Design | 3 creatis | | | |
| EULV 441 - STRUCTURAI DESIGN LAD | 1 creatt | | | |
| Total: 15 | | | | |
| Senior | | | | |
| | | | | |

| Fall Semester | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Course Name | Credits | Term Taken | Grade | Gen Ed | | | |
| ECIV 486 - Soil Mechanics & Foundation Design | 3 credits | | | | | | |
| ECIV 302 - Temporary Structures | 3 credits | | | | | | |
| ECIV 431 - Open Channel Hydraulics | 3 credits | | | | | | |
| ECIV 432 - Open Channel Hydraulics Lab | 1 credit | | | | | | |
| Professional Elective 3 credits* | | | | | | | |
| ECIV 489W - Civil Engineering Design I | 2 credits | | | | | | |
| Total: 15 | | | | | | | |
| Spring Semester | | | | | | | |
| Course Name | Credits | Term Taken | Grade | Gen Ed | | | |
| ECIV 405 - Construction Project Planning and Scheduling (Or ECIV 505) | 3 credits | | | | | | |
| ECIV 408 - Construction Project Planning and Scheduling Lab | 1 credit | | | | | | |
| ECIV 499W - Capstone: Civil Engineering Design II | 1 credit | | | | | | |
| ECIV 443 - Hydraulic Structures (Or ECIV 543) | 3 credits | | | | | | |
| EENV 460W - Energy & Sustainability | 3 credits | | | | | | |
| Social Science Elective 3 credits | | | | | | | |
| ECIV 458 - F.E. Review for Civil Engineers ** | 1 credit | | | | | | |
| Total: 15 | | | | | | | |
| Minimum credits for a B.S. degree in Civil Engineering: 128 | | | | | | | |
| Notes: * 3 Professional Elective credits required. Approved Professional Electives include: EENV 402 <i>Surface</i> W | /ater Hydrology 3 cr., OSH 324 Constructi | on Safety 3 cr., ECIV 487 Soil | Mechanics a | nd Foundations Lab | | | |

a roressonal becare treating and the of junior or serior standing, 1 to 2 credits). Additional courses that are offered in the Fall or spring semesters by the Geological Engineering and Civil Engineering departments at the 300 level or higher, may also be used as a professional elective; where not required elsewhere in the curriculum (presuming the pre-requisites and co-requisites are otherwise met).

Notes:
ECIV 499W – Civil Engineering Design

| • Course Description: | Students will be able to partake in and complete a capstone engineering design that requires students to apply engineering principles to industry or C.E. department-sponsored projects that are selected by the instructor with the department head's approval. Students will be assigned to teams and contribute to engineering projects that require multiple constraints |
|-----------------------|---|
| • Course Objective: | This course is aimed at providing students with guidance to complete civil engineering design projects; explain basic concepts in project management, business, public policy, and leadership; explain basic concepts in leadership. The student is expected to achieve; |
| | An ability to apply engineering design to produce solutions that meet specified needs with consideration of public health, safety, and welfare, as well as global, cultural, social, environmental, and economic factors An ability to communicate effectively with a range of audiences An ability to recognize ethical and professional responsibilities in engineering situations and make informed judgments, which must consider the impact of engineering solutions in global, economic, environmental, and societal contexts An ability to function effectively on a team whose members together provide leadership, create a collaborative and inclusive environment, establish goals, plan tasks, and meet objectives An ability to acquire and apply new knowledge as needed, using appropriate learning strategies |
| • Credits: | 1 to 3 credits |
| • Prerequisites | Civil Engineering/Construction Management Major, Senior Standing, Instructor's consent |
| • Time and Location: | TBD TBD |
| • Textbook: | Handout |
| • Instructors: | Civil Engineering Faculty |

| C | Biweekly Meeting Minutes | 10% |
|---|---------------------------|-----------|
| | Homework | 20% |
| | Proposal and Presentation | 20% |
| | Final Presentation | 25% |
| | Final Report | 25% |
| | Grading Scale | |
| | Grade | Score (%) |
| | А | 90 - 100 |
| | В | 80 - 89 |
| | С | 70 - 79 |
| | D | 60 - 69 |
| | F | < 60 |

Tentative Course Outline

| Торіс | | |
|---|--|--|
| Introduction | | |
| Teamwork and Leadership | | |
| Development of Proposal | | |
| Project Management | | |
| Proposal Presentation | | |
| Preparation of Poster Presentation | | |
| Technical Writing: Literature Review | | |
| Technical Writing: Methodology | | |
| Technical Writing: Tables and Figures | | |
| Technical Writing: Results | | |
| Design Requirement and Constraints: Standard Specifications | | |
| Globalization in Design | | |
| Sustainable and Resilient Design | | |
| Risk Management | | |
| Engineering Ethics | | |
| Health and Safety | | |
| Final Presentation | | |
| Final Report | | |

Course Policy and Suggestions

Attendance Policy

• Students are expected to attend class regularly. However, attendance will not be formally recorded. Habitual tardiness will not be tolerated.

Homework Policy

• A due date and time will be indicated on each homework. **Homework submitted late will be penalized** as follows: 0-24 hours late: 25% penalty; 24-48 hours late: 50% penalty; 48+ hours late: 100% penalty. Exceptions may be made in cases where the student has spoken to the instructor prior to the due date of the homework or cases where there is a valid excuse (e.g., medical emergency with written proof).

Grading Policy

- Same grading policy will be applied to all students, **regardless of credit (either 1 or 3 credit).**
- For interdisciplinary project, civil engineering students will be graded by the instructor (civil engineering faculty). The project mentor (in different department) may request additional deliverables, which will **not** be part of your grade.
- All projects and deliverables, including presentations and reports, are expected to meet the "ABET Senior Design Requirement" (See below).

ABET Definition-Engineering Design

"Engineering design is the process of devising a system, component, or process to meet desired needs. It is a decision-making process (often iterative), in which the basic sciences, mathematics, and the engineering sciences are applied to convert resources optimally to meet these stated needs."

- Engineering design typically includes both analysis and synthesis. Analysis without synthesis is not design
- Students should have some iterative design in the curriculum, but not all design experiences need be iterative
- Engineering design does not necessarily involve the devising of a complete system; a component or subsystem constitutes an acceptable design experience
- Students should have exposure to design problems that are incompletely defined and open-ended
- Exposure should be in at least two civil engineering contexts
- Engineering standards and realistic constraints are critical in civil engineering design; the program must show that standards and codes are taught and applied

General Policy

- Any student who needs special accommodations should notify the instructor within the first week of class. Montana Tech provides reasonable accommodations to students who are registered with Disability Services. If you have been diagnosed with or believe you may have a disability, contact Disability Services to discuss accommodations, access needs, and obtain an Accommodation Letter. You can reach the Disability Services Coordinator **Shauna Goodell via email at sgoodell@mtech.edu**, by phone at 406-496-4428, or in person in the Academic Center for Excellence (ACE) within the Student Success Center (SSC). All services are confidential. Once you have received your letter, please meet with me to discuss your access needs.
- Please make your cell phone silent during classes.



Protocol: The department requesting a curriculum change holds a discussion at the departmental level, and if agreed upon, the Department Chair, elevates the request to the Dean for approval. All changes to the catalog require CRC approval.

Final changes are made by the registrar after faculty senate approval and BOR approval, as needed. See workflow document

https://helpx.adobe.com/acrobat/how-to/convert-word-excel-paper-pdf-forms.html?set=acrobat--fundamentals-pdf-forms

Guidance can be found at: https://mus.edu/che/arsa/academicproposals.html

Submission Requirements: All Submissions (checked by CRC):

- Electronic Copy (with the exception of signatures- no handwritten items)
- Completed CRC Form, with all Signatures and Attachments based on level of request (see below)
- Naming Convention as determined by CRC

LEVEL of Request

Please indicate the type of request(s) by selecting all that apply:

- 1. Faculty Approvals (directly to CRC, then Faculty Senate):
 - Establish a new course for the catalog (please contact the Registrar of MUS CCN information) Required Documents:
 - Course Number
 - Course Outcomes
 - Course Description
 - **Syllabus**
 - Curriculum Worksheet
 - Pre-requisite or co-requisite
 - **Course Changes:** addition, deletion or change of title, credit, course number, pre-req, description, or cross listing. Required Documents:
 - □ Course Number
 - □ Course Outcomes
 - □ Course Description
 - □ Syllabus
 - Pre-requisites or co-requisites
 - □ Existing Curriculum Worksheet
 - □ New Curriculum Worksheet, with changes highlighted
 - Amend an existing degree program. Making changes to programs such as adding a writing course to a major, changing the list of accepted electives or removing a requirement of a minor. Required Documents:
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (as applicable)**
 - Existing Curriculum Worksheet
 - New Curriculum Worksheet, with changes highlighted
 - □ Other (for those that are considered in this level but otherwise not listed):
- 2. Campus Approvals Level I (must be approved by the VCAA prior to CRC submission):
 - □ Placing a postsecondary educational program into moratorium: Required Documents:
 - Program Termination and Moratorium Form
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Withdrawing a postsecondary educational program from moratorium. Required Documents:
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form

- MontanaTech Curriculum Change Request Form Dated December 23, 2022 □ Establishing, re-titling, terminating or revising a campus certificate of 29 credits or fewer. **Required Documents:**
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- □ Establishing a B.A.S./A.A./A.S. area of study. Required Documents:
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- □ Offering an existing postsecondary educational program via distance or online delivery. Required Documents:
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form

3. OCHE Approvals Level I (must be approved by the VCAA and Chancellor prior to CRC submission): Level I items are those requests for which the Board of Regents has fully designated approval authority to the institution or Commissioner of Higher Education. These requests are to be submitted for notification to or approval by Commissioner as Level I proposals. Level I proposals may be submitted to OCHE at any time by the flagship campuses or community colleges and will be processed on a rolling monthly schedule. The approval of such proposals will be conveyed to the Board of Regents at the next meeting of the board. Level I proposals include campus initiatives typically characterized by minimal costs, clear adherence to approved campus mission, and the absence of significant programmatic impact on other institutions within the MUS and community colleges. BOR Forms can be found using the following link:

https://mus.edu/che/arsa/Forms/AcademicForms.html

- □ Re-titling an existing postsecondary educational program. Required Documents:
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
- □ Terminating an existing postsecondary educational program.
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - Program Termination and Moratorium Form
- □ Consolidating existing postsecondary educational programs
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Curriculum Proposal Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- □ Establishing a new minor where there is a major or an option in a major
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Curriculum Proposal Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- □ Revising a postsecondary educational program
 - □ Curriculum Proposal Form
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
- □ Establishing a temporary C.A.S. or A.A.S. degree program Approval limited to 2 years
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**

4. Level II (must be approved by the VCAA and Chancellor prior to CRC submission):

Level II proposals require initial approval and comment by the Board of Regents through a Request to Plan prior to final review and approval by the Office of the Commissioner of Higher Education. These proposals entail more substantive additions to, alterations in, or termination of programs, structures, or administrative or academic entities typically characterized by the (a) addition, reassignment, or elimination or personnel, facilities, or courses of instruction; (b) rearrangement of budgets, cost centers, funding sources; and (c) changes which by implication could impact other MUS institutions and community colleges.

□ Establishing a new postsecondary educational program

MontanaTech Curriculum Change Request Form Dated December 23, 2022

- □ Request to Plan (RTP)
- □ Academic Proposal Request Form
- □ Curriculum Proposal
- □ Fiscal Analysis Form
- Completed Intent to Plan Form
- Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- □ Permanent authorization for a temporary C.A.S. or A.A.S degree program
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ C.A.S/A.A.S Curriculum Proposal
 - □ Fiscal Analysis Form
 - □ Completed Intent to Plan Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- □ Exceeding the 120 credit maximum for baccalaurcate degrees Exception to policy 301.11
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- □ Forming, eliminating or consolidating an academic, administrative, or research unit
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Curriculum or Center/Institute Proposal
 - Completed Request to Plan, except when eliminating or consolidating
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- □ Re-titling an academic, administrative, or research unit Permanent authorization for a temporary C.A.S. or A.A.S degree program
- Curriculum Proposal
- □ Completed Intent to Plan Form



| Date | 2/27/20 | 24 | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| Dept. | Comput | ter Science | College | LCME | |
| Progra | am | Computer Science | CR | C Represen | tative Dr. Melissa Holmes |
| Descri | iption (| of Request: | | | |
| We propo | ose an upd | ate of the curriculum with supporting course | changes to align with ABET, pro | ovide options and re | duce scheduling challenges and keep the curriculum curre |
| Curre | nt Cou | rse or Program Informatio |)n: | | |
| Curre | ent curr | iculum is provided along | with proposed curri | culum and I | the course changes are listed belo |
| Numb <u>Propo</u> | er (Ass sed Ch | signed By CRC): ange | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| Cour | se # | Name | C | redits | Pre-req. |
| 1. Replace 2. Add CSC 3. Simplify A. Remove 5. Remove 6. Require a 7. Add M 41 8. Add seni 9. Add a mi 9. Add a mi 9. Add a mi 10. Require 10. Require CSC 1 496 Course (Ca Will discuss Will discuss Co-requisit Co-requisit Co-requisit 2. Student 3. Student 4. Student 4. Student 9. Student 5. Stude | CSCI 194 Freshn 1 102 Computell the science requir M 273 and 274 (C CSCI 255 Ember senior project and 17 (Topological di or seminar/intern th/science electh 0 CSCI 447 (Mach) Seminar/intern tallog) Description se: Senior standin ter None t: Required tycomes: a develop profession a develop develop profession a develop d | nan Seminar with EGEN 194 Freshman Seminar onal thinking as a first-year oourse (course airsady exists) errent to 3 hours from science ourse latouts 3 and differential equations) (kide systems languspone (Fix at 3 credit hours each), Students take CSCI 486 for languspone (Fix at 3 credit hours each), Students take CSCI 486 for late analysis) and CSCI 472 (Computer Modeling and Simulation) to ship class 3 credit hours Request CSCI 496, not in common course / e ine Learning) and CSCI 443 (User Interface Design) ship 3 credit hours Prerequisite: Senior Standing or summer intern k: Investigations in the Computer Science and Software Engineering computer science and software engineering, g or consent of the instructor onal and communication skills, including presenting technical inform and different areas of computer science hor standing resentations and different areas of computer science and managing reference and different areas of computer science and managing references and different areas of computer science and managing references | first semester and CSCI 499W. Change name of C the options in the required upper-level meth elective numbering. abip in CS/SE related field fields, Students will report on their internship expe fields, Students will report on their internship expe abion to a variety of audiences, preparing short elev per on their internship or on a current topic in comp and preparing work. | SCI 499W from Capstone: Dat . Both courses already exist. I rienco, present their senior der rienco, present their senior der volor pitch type presentations a voler science or software engin | Is Science Project to Capsione Remove M 425 from the list of options to meet this requirement lign projects, and/or present their undergraduate research. Feculty and guest speakers nd memos, and developing longer presentations, eering. |
| CSCI 210: CSCI 361; Update ap CSCI 361; Update ap CSCI 443; CSCI 443; CSCI 444; CSCI 447; Catalog des o Current: C problems. E o Proposed solve variou | Changie prerequi remove CSC tatlog description Remove CSC Remove CSC Remove CSC Remove CSC Remove CSC Scovers several Scovers several ad Scovers several ad Scovers several ad Scovers several ad Scovers several scoverscovers scovers scovers scovers scovers scoverscovers scoversc | sile to CSCI 135 or instructor's approval 55 as a parequisitio of CSCI 332 to include parallel processing. 114 or CSCI 1177. Retain CSCI 135 as principulsite. Remove 'CSCI not offered unless CCMX 338, Usability Testing, is not available.' O 132 or CSCI 1177. Retain CSCI 135 as prerequisite. 32, replace with CSCI 347. Vanced data structures, including balanced search trees and graphs space and time complexities of various data structures and their as advanced data structures, including balanced search trees and graphs pace and time complexities of various data structures and their as advanced data structures, including balanced search trees and graphs ns. Emphasizes the space and time complexities of various data str include what will appear i | 340 or BMIS 375.* Change Corequisite of ESOF 322 to Prerequisite of s. Studies oommon algorithm design methods (Bruth societed algorithms, h. Studies common algorithm design methods (Bru he, Studies common algorithm design methods (Bru uctures and their associated algorithms. In the catalog, exactl | CSCI 135. • Force, Decrease and Conque ute Force, Decrease and Conq • V. New coul | or, Divide and Conquer, Graedy, and Dynamic Programming) to solve various classic user, Divide and Conquer, Greedy, Dynamic Programming, and Parallel Processing) to CSE require course outcomes listed |
| in thi | is area. | | 0, | | |
| | | | | | |

List of supporting documentation attached (See Level of Request for Requirements):

Assessment Leading to Request

This new curriculum was developed to enable students to have a clearer path to graduation, meet all ABET requirements for a degree in computer science and have more options in electives to customize their degree plan. It is also more transfer friendly to students.

The current curriculum when combined with classes offered required the vast majority of our students to submit course substitutions and prerequisite waivers, and the Calc 3 and Differential Equations requirements discouraged transfer into the program.

Anticipated Impacts to "Other" Programs

This may impact enrollment in the 400 level math courses with the changes in options to fill that requirement.

Impact on Library: None required - no new course content proposed has consulted with at the Montana Tech library to ensure needed materials and media are available. (Or No consultation is required since changes are only in the course number, course name, or course pre-requisites.)

Date to take effect (note that the earliest date is the next calendar year):

| MontanaTech Curriculum Change Request Form Dated December 23, 2022 | | | | | |
|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| APPROVALS Department Head Approval Date <u>7/29/</u> 24 | | | | | |
| Dean Approval Date <u>2-24</u> -24 | 21 | | | | |
| Graduate Council Approval Date | | | | | |
| CRC Approval Date 03/07/2024 | Tamara Harp | | | | |
| Faculty Senate Approval Date | | | | | |
| VCAA Approval (see below) Date | , | | | | |
| Chancellor Approval (see below) Date | | | | | |

.

| Proposed | | | | | |
|--|----------|--|--------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Year 1 Fall Semester | - | Tech requirements | ABET CS (40) | ABET Math (15) | Curriculum requirements |
| Egen 194 | 1 | | | , | |
| CSCI 135 - Eundamentals Of Computer Science I | 3 | | 3 | | 2 |
| M 171 - Calculus I | 3 | 3 - math | | 3 | |
| Humanities & Fine Arts Elective | 3 | 3- hum | | | |
| WRIT 121/101 | 3 | 3- 000 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| CSCI 102 | 3 | 3 800 | | <u> </u> | 2 |
| | 16 | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Year 1 Spring Semester | | | | | |
| M 172 - Calculus II | 3 | math met (6 hours) | | 3 | ·· |
| Humanities & Fine Arts Elective | 3 | humanities met (6 hours) | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| CSCI 210 - Web Programming | 3 | | 3 | | 2 |
| CSCI 136 - Fundamentals Of Computer Science II | 3 | | 3 | | |
| Social science elective | 3 | social science met 6 hours | | | |
| | 15 | | | | |
| Year 2 Fall Semester | | | | | |
| CSCI 232 - Data Structures and Algorithms 3 credits | 3 | ······································ | 3 | | 1 |
| CS/SE/DS/ITS elective | 3 | | 3 | | |
| Science core plus lab | 4 | 4- scinece | | | |
| COMX 230/111 - | 3 | communication met (6 hours) | | | |
| CSCI 246 - Discrete Structures 3 credits | 3 | | | 3 | Discrete math |
| | • 16 | | | | |
| Year 2 Spring Semester | | | | | |
| CSCI 332 - Design & Analysis of Algorithms 3 credits | 3 | | 3 | | 1,3 |
| M 333 - Matrices & Linear Algebra 3 credits | 3 | | | 3 | |
| Science core (3 credits acceptable if total hours met) | 4 | science met (7 including lab) | | | |
| Math/Science elective | 3 | | | | |
| CS/SE/DS/ITS elective | 3 | | 3 | | |
| | 16 | | | | |
| Year 3 Fall Senester | | | | | |
| CSCI 305 - Concepts of Programming Languages 3 credits | 3 | | 3 | | 11 |
| ESOF 322 - Software Engineering 3 credits | 3 | | 3 | | 3 |
| STAT 332 - Statistics for Scientists and Engineers 3 credits | 3 | | | 3 | |
| CSCI 347 - Data Mining 3 credits | 3 | | 3 | L | |
| WRIT 321W/322W/325W - Advanced Writing 3 credits | 3 | W course met | | | |
| | 15 | | | | |
| Year 3 Spring Semester | | | | | |
| ESOF 376 - Engineering Secure Software 3 credits | 3 | | 3 | | 1 |
| CSCI 361 - Computer Architecture 3 credits | 3 | | 3 | · | 3 |
| CSCI 440 - Database Systems 3 credits | 3 | | 3 | 3 | |
| M 410/M417/CSCI 477 | 3 | | | 3 | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| Year 4 Fail Semester | - | | | | |
| CSCI 486 Senior project 1 | 3 | | 3 | 3 | 5 |
| CSCI 446 Artificial Intelligence | 3 | | | 3 | |
| CSCI 466 - Networks 3 credits | 3 | ĺ | | 3 | 3 |
| CSCI 496- Senior Seminar/Internship | 3 | | 3 | | |
| CSCI 443 User Interface Design | 3 | | | 3 | |
| | 16 | <u>}</u> | | I | |
| Year 4: Spring Semester | | | | | |
| CSCI 438 - Theory Of Computation | - 3 | | | <u> </u> | 1,4 |
| CSCI 460 - Operating Systems 3 credits | <u> </u> | | | | |
| CSCI 470 - Web Science 3 credits | 3 | | | 3 | |
| CSCI 499W Senior project | 3 | | - | 3 | |
| CSCI 447 Machine Learning | 3 | | | 2 | |

Total credits: 120

CS Hours 69 Math hours 18

1. Substantial coverage of algorithms and complexity, computer science theory, concepts of programming languages, and software devel 2. Substantial coverage of at least one general-purpose programming language.

3. Exposure to computer architecture and organization, information management, networking and communication, operating systems, and

4. The study of computing-based systems at varying levels of abstraction.

5. A major project that requires integration and application of knowledge and skills acquired in earlier course work.

Current CS curriculum from catalog

Freshman

Fall Semester

- CSCI 194 Freshman Seminar 1 credit
- <u>CSCI 135 Fundamentals Of Computer Science I</u> 3 credits
- M 171 Calculus I 3 credits
- Humanities & Fine Arts Elective 3 credits
- Social Science Elective 3 credits
- •
- WRIT 121 Introduction To Technical Writing 3 credits
- -OR-
- WRIT 101 College Writing | 3 credits

Total: 16

Spring Semester

- M 172 Calculus II 3 credits
- Science Elective 4 credits *
- <u>CSCI 210 Web Programming</u> 3 credits
- <u>CSCI 136 Fundamentals Of Computer Science II 3 credits</u>
- .
- COMX 230 Presenting Technical Information 3 credits
- -OR-
- <u>COMX 111 Introduction to Public Speaking 3 credits</u>

Total: 16

Sophomore

Fall Semester

- <u>CSCI 232 Data Structures and Algorithms</u> 3 credits
- <u>CSCI 246 Discrete Structures</u> 3 credits
- <u>M 273 Multivariable Calculus</u> 4 credits
- Science Elective 4 credits *

Total: 14

Spring Semester

- <u>CSCI 332 Design & Analysis of Algorithms</u> 3 credits
- M 333 Matrices & Linear Algebra 3 credits
- M 274 Introduction to Differential Equation 3 credits
- Social Science Elective 3 credits *
- <u>CSCI 255 Introduction to Embedded Systems</u> 3 credits

Total: 15

Junior

Fall Semester

- <u>CSCI 305 Concepts of Programming Languages</u> 3 credits
- ESOF 322 Software Engineering 3 credits

- STAT 332 Statistics for Scientists and Engineers 3 credits
- Professional or Free Elective 3 credits**
- <u>CSCI 347 Data Mining 3 credits</u>

Total: 15

Spring Semester

- ESOF 376 Engineering Secure Software 3 credits
- Humanities & Fine Arts Elective 3 credits
- <u>CSCI 361 Computer Architecture 3 credits</u>
- <u>CSCI 440 Database Systems 3 credits</u>
- •
- M 410 Numerical Computing for Engineering & Science 3 credits
- -OR-
- M 426 Mathematical Modeling 3 credits

Total: 15

Senior

Fall Semester

- <u>CSCI 446 Artificial Intelligence</u> 3 credits
- CSCI 498 Internship 1 6 credits (Variable) (Or CSCI 486) 2 cr. required
- Professional or Free Elective 3 credits**
- <u>CSCI 466 Networks</u> 3 credits
- •
- WRIT 321W Advanced Technical Writing 3 credits

- -OR-
- WRIT 325W Writing in the Sciences 3 credits
- -OR-
- WRIT 322W Advanced Business Writing 3 credits

Total: 14

Spring Semester

- <u>CSCI 438 Theory Of Computation 3 credits</u>
- <u>CSCI 460 Operating Systems</u> 3 credits
- <u>CSCI 470 Web Science</u> 3 credits
- <u>CSCI 494 Senior Seminar 1 credit</u>
- <u>CSCI 498 Internship</u> 1 6 credits (Variable) (Or CSCI 486) 2 cr. required
- Professional or Free Elective 3 credits**

Total: 15

Minimum Credits for a B.S. in Computer Science: 120

**Professional Electives can be used to complete a custom focus area. Work with your advisor to determine 9 credits of coursework in your field of interest.

* Science electives must include two semesters of science with a lab (minimum of 6 credits total) with the exception of the physics sequence of PHSX 234 and 235/236. PHSX 234 combined with anything but 235/236 is not accepted. Science electives + free electives must total to 8 credits. Take the physics sequence for the Electronic Control Systems focus.

Computer Science Curriculum Changes Summary:

1. Replace CSCI 194 with EGEN 194

Reasoning: Take advantage of an existing course that CS and SE faculty already participate in, free up faculty resources, and introduce some engineering problem solving

2. Add CSCI 102 as a first-year course (course already exists)

Reasoning: Meet sociology requirement, take advantage of the dual enrollment nature of the course

3. Simplify the science requirement to 8 hours from science core courses

Reasoning: Allow more options for students, reduce scheduling challenges

4. Remove M 273 and 274

Reasoning: Not required by ABET, not prerequisites for CS or SE courses, and makes transfer agreements difficult

5. Fix the number of hours at 3 credit hours per semester for project/capstone sequence. Rename CSCI 499W to Capstone instead of Capstone: Data Science Project

Reasoning: Meet ABET requirements for a Capstone experience, use a two-semester format to do a complete project, simplify scheduling and ensure consistent experience by fixing the number of credit hours, allow more flexibility of topic

6. Adjust M 417 (Topological data analysis) and CSCI 477 (Computer Modeling and 5imulation) to the options in the required upper-level math elective. Both courses already exist. Remove M 426 from the list of options to meet this requirement.

Reasoning: Adding CSCI 477 gives the CS department the opportunity to offer a course to meet this requirement, adding M 417 gives an option to students interested in data science. Remove M 426 from the list due to prerequisites and overlap with CSCI 477

7. Add senior seminar/internship class: Request C5CI 496, not in common course numbering. (New class 3 credit hours) See syllabus below.

Reasoning: Compliance with internship rules, consistent class for both students with or without internships, improve presentation skills and present a variety of current topics.

- 8. Add a math/science elective
- 9. Require CSCI 447 (Machine Learning) and CSCI 443 (User Interface Design)
- 10. Remove any remaining language in catalog about concentrations

Software Engineering Curriculum Changes Summary

Software Engineering Curriculum Changes Summary

- 1. Replace CSCI 194 with EGEN 194
- 2. Add CSCI 102 as a first-year course (course already exists)
- 3. Simplify the science requirement to 8 hours from science core courses
- 4. Remove M 273 and 274
- 5. Add senior seminar/internship class Request CSCI 496, not in common course numbering.
- 6. Add a math/science elective
- 7. Require CSCI 447 (Machine Learning)
- 8. Remove CSCI 255 (Embedded systems)

Reasoning: This course is no longer going to be taught through the EELE or required for EELE students, and at this time we have no faculty available to teach it.

Add EELE 201/202 Circuits and Lab, and EELE 261 Intro to Logic Circuits

Reasoning: These courses add a good engineering foundation for software engineers and they also provide a good substitute for CSCI 255

10. Change ESOF 486 and ESOF 487 to 3 credit hours each

Prerequisite and catalog changes for existing courses

- CSCI 210: Change prerequisite to CSCI 135 or instructor's approval
- CSCI 361: Remove CSCI 255 as a prerequisite
- Update catalog description of CSCI 332 to include parallel processing.
- CSCI 347: Remove "CSCI 114 or CSCI 117". Retain CSCI 135 as prerequisite. Remove "CSCI 340 or BMIS 375."
- CSCI 443: Remove "course not offered unless COMX 338, Usability Testing, is not available." Change Corequisite of ESOF 322 to Prerequisite of CSCI 135.
- CSCI 444: Remove "CSCI 112 or CSCI 117". Retain CSCI 135 as prerequisite.
- CSCI 447: Remove CSCI 332, replace with CSCI 347.

- Update catalog description of CSCI 332 to include parallel processing and correct spelling
 - Current: Covers several advanced data structures, including balanced search trees and graphs. Studies common algorithm design methods (Brute Force, Decrease and Conquer, Divide and Conquer, Greedy, and Dynamic Programming) to solve various classic problems. Ehmphasizes the space and time complexitites of various data structures and their associated algorithms.
 - Proposed: Covers several advanced data structures, including balanced search trees and graphs. Studies common algorithm design methods (Brute Force, Decrease and Conquer, Divide and Conquer, Greedy, Dynamic Programming, and Parallel Processing) to solve various classic problems. Emphasizes the space and time complexities of various data structures and their associated algorithms.

CSCI 496 Senior Seminar/Internship

| Department: | Computer Science |
|----------------------|--|
| Course Schedule: | 3 credit/3 lecture hours per week |
| Textbook: | None |
| Course (Catalog) | |
| Description: | Investigations in the Computer Science and Software Engineering fields. Students will report on their internship experience, present their senior design projects, and/or present their undergraduate research. Faculty and guest speakers will discuss current issues in computer science and software engineering, |
| Prerequisites: | Senior standing or consent of the instructor |
| Co-requisites: | None |
| Designation: | Required |
| Course Outcomes: | Students develop professional and communication skills, including presenting technical information to a variety of audiences, preparing short elevator pitch type presentations and memos, and developing longer presentations. |
| | Students develop research and technical skills by preparing a research presentation with a paper on their internship or on a current topic in computer science or software engineering. |
| | 3 . Students learn about new and different areas of computer science by attending presentations and preparing work. |
| | 4 . Students learn research and library skills by doing literature reviews and managing references. |
| Course Requirements: | Students taking this course will |
| | Propose a presentation topic of their choice and make a five-minute pitch to the class about the topic |
| | 2. Prepare and give a 20-minute presentation on this topic with references |
| | 3. Propose a second presentation topic either on their internship or one based on a literature review of a current research area in computer science or software engineering |
| | 4. Present a 30-minute presentation on this topic, along with a short paper. |
| | 5. Attend all other presentations and prepare a short evaluation and summary of each. |

۰.

•

.

WEB PROGRAMMING (CSCI 210)

Department: Computer Science

Course Schedule: MWF 1:00-1:50 pm

Textbook: Learning PHP, MySQL & JavaScript by Robin Nixon

Copyright © 2021 Robin Nixon. All rights reserved.

Printed in the United States of America.

Published by O'Reilly Media, Inc., 1005 Gravenstein Highway North, Sebastopol, CA 95472.

978-1-492-09382-4

Course (Catalog) Description: Web Scripting teaches beginning and intermediate designers the fundamentals of creating complex Web applications. Students will install and configure MySQL, php and Apache to allow the involvement of dynamic web applications. With the knowledge and experience gained here, beginners will learn the fundamental concepts behind these technologies and more experienced developers will learn which technology works best for their specific needs. Exercises, questions, and projects are included with each chapter. Web designers will learn how to use PHP, MySQL, HTML together while picking up valuable web programming practices along the way.

Prerequisites: Prior to taking this class, students should have completed an intro to programming class, Oracle, or HTML.

Co-requisites: CSCI 135 or instructor's approval

Designation: Required

Course Outcomes:

- Understanding of database connectivity to service-side scripting
- Basic SQL commands (CRUD) and understanding relational databases.
- Server-side scripting using PHP
- User input validation using regular expressions and client-side scripting
- Sanitizing user input and preventing SQL injections
- Design and coding techniques for hash data
- Basic HTMI, CSS, and java Scripting integration into server-side scripting.
- Loading data into database tables from external data source (i.e. XML)
- Testing Methodology. Allows troubleshoot one problem at a time and test.

Computer Architecture (CSCI 361)

Department: Computer Science

Course Schedule: MWF 10:00-10:50 am

Contribution to Professional Component:

Textbook: Computer Organization and Design: The Hardware/Software Interface ARM Edition, by David A. Patterson and John L. Hennessy, ZyBook, required

Course (Catalog) Description: Studies the design and organization of computer systems, including the instruction set and interconnection of hardware components. Topics include computer performance, assembly language programming, microprocessor architecture, pipeline processing, memory and storage organization, and multiprocessor computers.

Prerequisites: CSCI 135

Co-requisites: N/A

Designation: Required

Course Outcomes:

R1. Students are familiar with historical developments in computer hardware and associated performance improvements.

R2. Students know how to evaluate hardware performance and are able to choose the best system or hardware design given a set of alternatives. (CS: 2, 6; SE: 2, 1)

R3. Students know the instruction set, for a specific architecture, including the different instruction formats, addressing modes and relationships to higher languages. (CS: 2)

R4. Students understand how procedures, pointers and arrays are implemented in assembly and machine code. (CS: 2)

R5. Students know the characteristics of a good instruction set. (CS: 2, 6)

R6. Students can research and present a recent computer architecture/system not covered in lecture. (CS: 3; SE: 3)

R7. Students understand how arithmetic and logic operations are designed and implemented. (CS: 2; SE: 1, 2)

R8. Students understand single cycle and pipelined datapaths and can modify either to implement additional instructions. (CS: 2, 6; SE: 2, 1)

R9. Students understand pipelining, its associated hazards and techniques to best handle hazards. (CS: 2, 6; SE: 1, 2)

R10. Students understand memory hierarchy, basics of caches, system buses, and how they affect computer performance. (CS: 2; SE: 1, 2)

R11. Students are familiar with different multiprocessor architectures. (CS: 2; SE: 1, 2)

Design and Analysis of Algorithms (CSCI 332)

Department: Computer Science

Textbook: Introduction to the Design and Analysis of Algorithms, 3rd Ed Levitan, Anany Pearson Education; 978-0-13-231681-1

Course (Catalog) Description: Covers several advanced data structures, including balanced search trees and graphs. Studies common algorithm design methods (Brute Force, Decrease and Conquer, Divide and Conquer, Greedy, Dynamic Programming, and Parallel Processing) to solve various classic problems. Emphasizes the space and time complexities of various data structures and their associated algorithms.

Prerequisites: CSCI 232, CSCI 246

Co-requisites:

Designation: Required

Course Outcomes:

- Students will know how to implement advanced data structures (hash table, balanced search tree, and/or a graph) using OOP design in a high-level programming language and use them in simple programs. (CS: 2, 5-a-4, 6; SE: 1, III-1-2-1)
- Students will be able to perform in-depth algorithm analysis, including average case efficiencies and Ω and θ asymptotic notations. (CS: 5-1, 1, 6; SE: 1, III-1-2-1)
- Students will know how to solve recurrences and use the Master Theorem for Divide and Conquer algorithms. (CS: 5-1, 1, 6; SE: 1, III-1-2-1)
- Students will understand different algorithm design techniques (Brute Force, Decrease and Conquer, Divide and Conquer, Greedy, and Dynamic Programming). (CS: 5-1, 2, 6; SE: 1, III-1-2-1)
- Students will be able to prove the correctness of an algorithm. (CS: 5-1, 6; SE: 1)
- Students will understand algorithms that solve classic problems, such as: sorting, knapsack, string processing, matrix multiplication, spanning trees, shortest paths, traveling salesperson, Huffman coding. (CS: 5-1, 2, 6; SE: 1, III-1-2-1)
- Students can identify and understand why some problems cannot be solved efficiently (NP problems). (CS: 5-1, 2, 6; SE: 1, III-1-2-1)

Data Mining (CSCI 347)

Department: Computer Science

Textbook: Python Data Science Handbook by Jake VanderPlas

Course (Catalog) Description: Provides a grounding in data mining techniques and prepares students to design, use, and evaluate these techniques in a variety of application domains and for the purpose of decision support. Topics include decision trees, rule-based systems, statistical approaches and instance based approaches.

Prerequisites: CSCI 135 (Fundamentals of CS I)

Co-requisites:

Designation: Selected Elective (Professional Elective)

Course Outcomes:

R1. Students can identify key characteristics of data mining and/or decision support projects, and can use these characteristics to choose appropriate data mining techniques.

R2. Students understand and can apply data preprocessing techniques appropriately.

R3. Students understand the underlying theory, biases, strengths, and weaknesses of different data mining techniques.

R4. Students understand and are able to apply measures of success to algorithm output, and can measure performance differences between algorithms.

R5. Students are able to use data mining algorithms including decision trees, rule based systems, statistical approaches, instance based approaches, linear techniques, and clustering, to both example data sets and real life data sets.

R6. Students have a firm grasp of supervised and unsupervised approaches to data mining and when to use each type.

CSCI 443 – User Interface Design

۰.

| Department: | Computer Science |
|--|---|
| Course Schedule: | 3 credits: 3 hours lecture per week |
| Textbook: | UX for Beginners by Joel Marsh |
| Course (Catalog) | |
| Description: Provides an introduction to designing user interfaces for a variety systems. The design process emphasizes the development of software from a user, rather than system-oriented perspective. The course using real users to complete the specification, design, evaluation, a the interface. Students will learn both human (cognitive) and techn for designing and building interfaces. The course also presents hum interaction concepts and theory, which involves computer science social behavior, and other human factors associated with computer | |
| Prerequisites: | CSCI 135 |
| Co-requisites: | |
| Designation: | Required |
| Course Outcomes: | R1. Students understand the economic, social and environmental impact of poor user interfaces along with contemporary issues in usability. (SE: 2, 4) |
| | R2. Students can evaluate the usability of a user interface and discuss it in terms of design elements and human behaviors. (SE: 2) |
| | R3. Students completed an iterative, user-centered design process and are able to involve users in all phases of user interface development. (SE: 2, 3) |
| | R4. Students have designed, prototyped and evaluated a user interface. (SE: 1) |
| | R5. Students have developed and implemented an evaluation plan and used the results to improve a user interface. (SE: 1, 6) |

Data Visualization (CSCI 444)

Department: Computer Science

Course Schedule: MWF 9:00-9:50 am

Course (Catalog) Description: Covers the principles, methods, and techniques for effective visual analysis of data. Students will use both common and special software packages to explore different visualization applications. Students will learn how to formulate 3-D numerical models, translate 3-D models into graphical displays, and create time sequences and pseudo-animations. The course covers interactive versus presentation techniques and special techniques for video, DVD, and other media displays

Prerequisites: CSCI 135 (Fundamentals of CS I)

Co-requisites:

Designation: Elective

Course Outcomes:

R1. Produce high quality visuals involving scatter plots, time series, contours, histograms, relational data, geographically distributed data, multi-component datasets, simulation output, 3-dimensional datasets and animations.

R2. Provide insights into how information is perceived, and how models of perception can be exploited to improve the quality of visualizations.

R3. Develop skills for the statistical analysis of data.

R4. Strengthen the students' programming and computer skills.

R5. Deliver a theoretical background sufficient for students to understand whatever visualization packages they may encounter in the future.

R6. Prepare the students for employment or graduate work in areas that employ visualizations to communicate information.

Machine Learning (CSCI 447)

Department: Computer Science

Course Schedule: MWF 10:00-10:50 am

Contribution to Professional Component:

Instructor: Douglas Galarus

Textbook: Hands-On Machine Learning with Scikit-Learn, Keras, and TensorFlow, 2nd Edition by Aurélien Géron

Course (Catalog) Description: Introduction to the framework of learning from examples. Topics include various learning algorithms such as neural networks, Bayesian networks, and genetic algorithms, and generic learning principles such as bias/variance, MDL principle, and ethical considerations. Review statistical learning techniques, yet focuses on non-statistical techniques.

Prerequisites: CSCI 347 Data Mining

Co-requisites:

Designation: Required

Course Outcomes:

R1. Be comfortable with machine learning fundamentals including probability, linear algebra, data analysis, the overall machine learning process and general dimensions of machine learning problems

R2. Have reviewed the statistical techniques of regression, clustering and the nearest neighbor approach.

R3. Understand and be able to implement machine learning algorithms such as neural networks, Bayesian networks and genetic algorithms.

R4. Be able to discuss tradeoffs between different machine learning algorithms, hyperparameter selection heuristics, and bias/variance.

R5. Understand performance metrics and what measures to use to compare results from different models.

R6. Be able to identify and implement ensemble learning techniques.

R7. Be able to develop workable representations for the various approaches, and identify situations in which data manipulation must be used prior to learning.

R8. Understand ethical considerations and assumptions behind the development of a learned model.

Computational Modeling and Simulation (CSCI 477)

Department: Computer Science

Textbook: Modeling and Simulation: Exploring Dynamic System Behavior, 2nd Ed Birta, Louis G.; Arbez Gilbert Springer; 2195-2817

> Introduction to Computation and Programming using Python: with Application to Understanding Data, 2nd Ed Guttag, John V. MIT Press; 978-0-262-52962-4

Course (Catalog) Description: Covers various computational modeling and simulation principles and techniques applicable to various domains of engineering and science. The course will rely on the python programming language and use frameworks such as PySim to explore topics in discrete event simulation; such as Apache Mesa to explore agent-based modeling; and SciPy to explore topics in continuous time simulation. Students will implement and apply these methods, including model verification and validation, to basic examples. Other topics include matrix languages, ODE solving, PDE solving, finite difference approximation, finite element methods, and visualize data generated from computer simulations.

Prerequisites: CSCI 135 and STAT 332

Co-requisites:

Designation: One of the three options to meet the upper level math requirement

Course Outcomes:

- Be familiar with the importance of modeling for science and engineering.
- Be able to identify different types of models and simulation.
- Be able to create a computer simulation of a set of observations based on the system's physical characteristics.
- Be able to solve both ordinary and partial differential equations with computers.
- Know how to verify and validate a computational model using data.
- Know how to construct a computer visualization of the model results.
- Understand the quality of the model and sources of errors.

CSCI 486 – Senior Project

| Department: | Computer Science |
|------------------|--|
| Designation: | Required |
| Credit hours: | 3 |
| Course (Catalog) | |
| Description: | Individual or small group pursuit of a project preferably an advanced topic in computing. |
| Prerequisites: | Senior Standing or Consent of Instructor |
| Co-requisites: | None |
| Textbook: | None |
| | |
| Course Outcomes: | R1. The student will demonstrate the ability to apply knowledge of computing and mathematics acquired in their previous coursework to the solutions of research problem or a client project. |
| | R2. The student will demonstrate the ability to analyze a problem and identify the appropriate computing requirements appropriate to its solutions. (CS: 1) |
| | R3. The student will demonstrate the ability to design, implement and evaluate computer-based systems, processes, components, or programs to meet desired needs. (CS: 2) |
| | R4. The student will recognize the need for, and demonstrate the ability to, engage in continuing professional development. |
| | R5. The student will demonstrate the ability to use current techniques, skills, and tools necessary for computing practice, as appropriate to the problem or project. |
| | R6. The student will demonstrate the ability to apply mathematical foundations, algorithmic principles, and computer science theory in the modeling and design of computer-based systems in a way that demonstrates comprehension of the tradeoffs involved in design choices. (CS: 6) |
| | R7. The student will demonstrate the ability to apply design and development principles in the construction of software of varying complexity. |
| | |



Curriculum Change Request Form Dated August 15, 2020

Protocol: The department requesting a curriculum change holds a discussion at the departmental level, and if agreed upon, the Department Chair, elevates the request to the Dean for approval. All changes to the catalog require CRC approval.

Final changes are made by the registrar after faculty senate approval and BOR approval, as needed. See workflow document

https://helpx.adobe.com/acrobat/how-to/convert-word-excel-paper-pdf-forms.html?set=acrobat--fundamentals-pdf-forms

Guidance can be found at: https://mus.edu/che/arsa/academicproposals.html

Submission Requirements: All Submissions (checked by CRC):

- Electronic Copy (with the exception of signatures- no handwritten items)
- Completed CRC Form, with all Signatures and Attachments based on level of request (see below)
- Naming Convention as determined by CRC

LEVEL of Request

Please indicate the type of request(s) by selecting all that apply:

- 1. Faculty Approvals (directly to CRC, then Faculty Senate):
 - Establish a <u>new course</u> for the catalog (please contact the Registrar of MUS CCN information) Required Documents:
 - Course Number
 - Course Outcomes
 - Course Description
 - Syllabus
 - Curriculum Worksheet
 - Pre-requisite or co-requisite
 - □ <u>Course Changes:</u> addition, deletion or change of title, credit, course number, pre-req, description, or cross listing. Required Documents:
 - □ Course Number
 - □ Course Outcomes
 - □ Course Description
 - □ Syllabus
 - □ Pre-requisites or co-requisites
 - □ Existing Curriculum Worksheet
 - □ New Curriculum Worksheet, with changes highlighted
 - Amend an existing degree program. Making changes to programs such as adding a writing course to a major, changing the list of accepted electives or removing a requirement of a minor. Required Documents:
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (as applicable)
 - □ Existing Curriculum Worksheet
 - □ New Curriculum Worksheet, with changes highlighted
 - □ Other (for those that are considered in this level but otherwise not listed):
- 2. Campus Approvals Level I (must be approved by the VCAA prior to CRC submission):
 - □ Placing a postsecondary educational program into moratorium: Required Documents:
 - Program Termination and Moratorium Form
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Withdrawing a postsecondary educational program from moratorium. Required Documents:
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form

MontanaTech Curriculum Change Request Form Dated August 15, 2020

- Establishing, re-titling, terminating or revising a campus certificate of 29 credits or more. Required Documents:
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- Establishing a B.A.S./A.A./A.S. area of study. Required Documents:
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- □ Offering an existing postsecondary educational program via distance or online delivery. Required Documents:
 - Academic Proposal Request Form

3. OCHE Approvals Level I (must be approved by the VCAA and Chancellor prior to CRC submission): Level I items are those requests for which the Board of Regents has fully designated approval authority to the institution or Commissioner of Higher Education. These requests are to be submitted for notification to or approval by Commissioner as Level I proposals. Level I proposals may be submitted to OCHE at any time by the flagship campuses or community colleges and will be processed on a rolling monthly schedule. The approval of such proposals will be conveyed to the Board of Regents at the next meeting of the board. Level I proposals include campus initiatives typically characterized by minimal costs, clear adherence to approved campus mission, and the absence of significant programmatic impact on other institutions within the MUS and community colleges. BOR Forms can be found using the following link:

https://mus.edu/che/arsa/Forms/AcademicForms.html

- □ Re-titling an existing postsecondary educational program. Required Documents:
 - Academic Proposal Request Form
- □ Terminating an existing postsecondary educational program.
 - Academic Proposal Request Form
 - Program Termination and Moratorium Form
- Consolidating existing postsecondary educational programs
 - Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Curriculum Proposal Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- Establishing a new minor where there is a major or an option in a major
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - Curriculum Proposal Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- □ Revising a postsecondary educational program
 - Curriculum Proposal Form
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
- □ Establishing a temporary C.A.S. or A.A.S. degree program Approval limited to 2 years
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- 4. Level II (must be approved by the VCAA and Chancellor prior to CRC submission):

Level II proposals require initial approval and comment by the Board of Regents through a Request to Plan prior to final review and approval by the Office of the Commissioner of Higher Education. These proposals entail more substantive additions to, alterations in, or termination of programs, structures, or administrative or academic entities typically characterized by the (a) addition, reassignment, or elimination or personnel, facilities, or courses of instruction; (b) rearrangement of budgets, cost centers, funding sources; and (c) changes which by implication could impact other MUS institutions and community colleges.

MontanaTech Curriculum Change Request Form Dated August 15, 2020

- □ Request to Plan (RTP)
- □ Academic Proposal Request Form
- □ Curriculum Proposal
- □ Fiscal Analysis Form
- □ Completed Intent to Plan Form
- **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- □ Permanent authorization for a temporary C.A.S. or A.A.S degree program
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ C.A.S/A.A.S Curriculum Proposal
 - □ Fiscal Analysis Form
 - □ Completed Intent to Plan Form
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- □ Exceeding the 120 credit maximum for baccalaureate degrees Exception to policy 301.11
 - Academic Proposal Request Form
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- □ Forming, eliminating or consolidating an academic, administrative, or research unit
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Curriculum or Center/Institute Proposal
 - Completed Request to Plan, except when eliminating or consolidating
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- □ Re-titling an academic, administrative, or research unit Permanent authorization for a temporary C.A.S. or A.A.S degree program
- □ Curriculum Proposal
- □ Completed Intent to Plan Form



Curriculum Change Request Form Dated August 15, 2020

 Date
 2/28/2024

 Dept.
 Geological Engineering

 Program
 BS Geological Engineering

College Lance College of Mines and Engineering CRC Representative Mary MacLaughlin

Description of Request:

Add GeoE 444 Rock Mechanics Lab

Current Course or Program Information: ______

BS GeoE currently requires Min 467 Geomechanics (3 cr) which has a lab component. We propose a 1-cr lab only course.

Number (Assigned By CRC): _____

Proposed Change Course # Name Credits Pre-req. GEOE 444 Rock Mechanics Lab 1 (hrs: 3 lab) GeoE 440 or consent of instructor Covers laboratory procedures for basic and advanced rock mechanics tests. (May not be taken for credit along with Min 467 Geomechanics.) Outcomes: -Students will learn to prepare rock specimens for basic and advanced rock mechanics tests. -Students will learn the standard procedures for conducting point load tests, Brazilian tensile tests, ultrasonic velocity tests, unconfined compression tests, triaxial shear tests, direct shear tests, and others as appropriate. -Students will perform the tests and learn to interpret test data to provide engineering characterization parameters for rock engineering and design.

This should include what will appear in the catalog, exactly. New course require course outcomes listed in this area.

List of supporting documentation attached (See Level of Request for Requirements):



Assessment Leading to Request

Geological Engineering is in the process of reducing its curriculum from 130 credits to 120 credits, and at the same time, providing for optimum flexibility for our students to complete the degree requirements. We have identified one opportunity to reduce the number of credits would be to offer a 1-credit Rock Mechanics Lab course as an alternative to the currently required 3-credit Min 467 Geomechanics course, which includes a lab. "Geomechanics" is required for ABET accreditation but is covered and assessed in the required GeoE 440 Geological Engineering course. We have never used Min 467 for ABET assessment. The Min 467 course covers additional topics that not all Geological Engineering students need. Students in the Mining Option of GeoE would still be required to take the 3-credit Min 467 course because the content is aligned with their career paths. We would like to allow students in other options to satisfy a rock mechanics lab experience in a 1-credit course. (We are considering other allowable 1-credit alternatives such as Pet 205 and ECiv 487, but they do not contain the content that would be ideal for most geological engineering students.)

Anticipated Impacts to "Other" Programs

Min 467 may experience a small drop in enrollment in the lecture. GeoE will coordinate its offering of the rock mechanics lab with the mining engineering department, either combining or separating the labs (or both) based on what the mining engineering department wants to do. Petroleum engineering (and civil engineering) students may be interested in the 1-credit rock mechanics lab, allowing them to learn rock mechanics laboratory procedures but without the mining emphasis and without devoting time to a 3-credit course. We would work with other interested departments to establish appropriate alternative prerequisites if necessary.

Impact on Library: none has consulted with n/a at the Montana Tech library to ensure needed materials and media are available. (Or No consultation is required since changes are only in the course number, course name, or course pre-requisites.)

Date to take effect (note that the earliest date is the next calendar year): Calendar Year 2024/2025



| APPROVALS Department Head Approval Date 2/28/24 | Glenn Shaw |
|---|-------------|
| Dean Approval Date <u>1-29-24</u> | 21 |
| Graduate Council Approval Date | |
| CRC Approval Date 03/07/2024 | Tamara Harp |
| Faculty Senate Approval Date | |
| VCAA Approval (see below) Date | |
| Chancellor Approval (see below) Date | |

Geological Engineering 444 Rock Mechanics Lab (1 credit)

| Geological Engineer | ing 444 Rock Meenanies Lab (1 create) | | |
|---|--|--------------|--|
| Lab Meetings: | (TBA), MG 007 | | |
| Catalog Description | Covers laboratory procedures for basic and advanced rock mechanics tests. | | |
| Prerequisites: | GeoE 440 or consent of instructor | | |
| Instructors: | Dr. Mary MacLaughlin, MG 213B, <u>mmaclaughlin@mtech.edu</u> Steve Berry, MG 004B, <u>sberry@mtech.edu</u> Office hours as posted or by appointment | | |
| Textbook: | None. Handouts provided. ASTM specifications posted to | Moodle. | |
| Grading: | Lab Quizzes Lab Reports | 10% 90% | |
| Lab safety ori Rock Quality Specimen pre Point load tes Brazilian tests Ultrasonic tes Unconfined c Triaxial shear Direct shear t Possible addi Strain Prepa | entation Designation (RQD) paration ts s s s s ts ompression test • test est tional exercises: gage application and data collection with strain gages ration and testing of concrete cylinders | | |
| Other information: | | | |
| Lab time will | be split between lab lectures and lab exercises. | | |
| Proper attire PPE i | Proper attire (including long pants and closed-toed shoes) is required for work in the lab PPE is provided. | | |
| Students will submi | work in teams of 2-3 to perform the experiments but are resitting their own individual lab reports. | ponsible for | |

Attendance and participation is required to receive credit for any lab exercise. Students must be present and must collect their own data. The ability to make up any missed exercises is limited.


Curriculum Change Request Form Dated August 15, 2020

Protocol: The department requesting a curriculum change holds a discussion at the departmental level, and if agreed upon, the Department Chair, elevates the request to the Dean for approval. All changes to the catalog require CRC approval.

Final changes are made by the registrar after faculty senate approval and BOR approval, as needed. See workflow document

https://helpx.adobe.com/acrobat/how-to/convert-word-excel-paper-pdf-forms.html?set=acrobat--fundamentals-pdf-forms

Guidance can be found at: https://mus.edu/che/arsa/academicproposals.html

Submission Requirements: All Submissions (checked by CRC):

- Electronic Copy (with the exception of signatures- no handwritten items)
- Completed CRC Form, with all Signatures and Attachments based on level of request (see below)
- Naming Convention as determined by CRC

LEVEL of Request

Please indicate the type of request(s) by selecting *all that apply*:

- 1. Faculty Approvals (directly to CRC, then Faculty Senate):
 - Establish a <u>new course</u> for the catalog (please contact the Registrar of MUS CCN information) Required Documents:
 - Course Number
 - Course Outcomes
 - Course Description
 - Syllabus
 - Curriculum Worksheet
 - Pre-requisite or co-requisite
 - Course Changes: addition, deletion or change of title, credit, course number, pre-req, description, or cross listing. Required Documents:
 - □ Course Number
 - \Box Course Outcomes
 - □ Course Description
 - □ Syllabus
 - □ Pre-requisites or co-requisites
 - □ Existing Curriculum Worksheet
 - □ New Curriculum Worksheet, with changes highlighted
 - Amend an existing degree program. Making changes to programs such as adding a writing course to a major, changing the list of accepted electives or removing a requirement of a minor. Required Documents:
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (as applicable)
 - □ Existing Curriculum Worksheet
 - □ New Curriculum Worksheet, with changes highlighted
 - □ Other (for those that are considered in this level but otherwise not listed):
- 2. Campus Approvals Level I (must be approved by the VCAA prior to CRC submission):
 - □ Placing a postsecondary educational program into moratorium: Required Documents:
 - Program Termination and Moratorium Form
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Withdrawing a postsecondary educational program from moratorium. Required Documents:
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form

MontanaTech Curriculum Change Request Form Dated August 15, 2020

- Establishing, re-titling, terminating or revising a campus certificate of 29 credits or more. Required Documents:
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- Establishing a B.A.S./A.A./A.S. area of study. Required Documents:
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- □ Offering an existing postsecondary educational program via distance or online delivery. Required Documents:
 - Academic Proposal Request Form

3. OCHE Approvals Level I (must be approved by the VCAA and Chancellor prior to CRC submission): Level I items are those requests for which the Board of Regents has fully designated approval authority to the institution or Commissioner of Higher Education. These requests are to be submitted for notification to or approval by Commissioner as Level I proposals. Level I proposals may be submitted to OCHE at any time by the flagship campuses or community colleges and will be processed on a rolling monthly schedule. The approval of such proposals will be conveyed to the Board of Regents at the next meeting of the board. Level I proposals include campus initiatives typically characterized by minimal costs, clear adherence to approved campus mission, and the absence of significant programmatic impact on other institutions within the MUS and community colleges. BOR Forms can be found using the following link:

https://mus.edu/che/arsa/Forms/AcademicForms.html

- □ Re-titling an existing postsecondary educational program. Required Documents:
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
- □ Terminating an existing postsecondary educational program.
 - Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Program Termination and Moratorium Form
- □ Consolidating existing postsecondary educational programs
 - Academic Proposal Request Form
 - Curriculum Proposal Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- □ Establishing a new minor where there is a major or an option in a major
 - Academic Proposal Request Form
 - Curriculum Proposal Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- □ Revising a postsecondary educational program
 - □ Curriculum Proposal Form
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
- Establishing a temporary C.A.S. or A.A.S. degree program Approval limited to 2 years
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)

4. Level II (must be approved by the VCAA and Chancellor prior to CRC submission):

Level II proposals require initial approval and comment by the Board of Regents through a Request to Plan prior to final review and approval by the Office of the Commissioner of Higher Education. These proposals entail more substantive additions to, alterations in, or termination of programs, structures, or administrative or academic entities typically characterized by the (a) addition, reassignment, or elimination or personnel, facilities, or courses of instruction; (b) rearrangement of budgets, cost centers, funding sources; and (c) changes which by implication could impact other MUS institutions and community colleges.

□ Establishing a new postsecondary educational program

MontanaTech Curriculum Change Request Form Dated August 15, 2020

- □ Request to Plan (RTP)
- □ Academic Proposal Request Form
- Curriculum Proposal
- □ Fiscal Analysis Form
- Completed Intent to Plan Form
- **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- □ Permanent authorization for a temporary C.A.S. or A.A.S degree program
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - C.A.S/A.A.S Curriculum Proposal
 - □ Fiscal Analysis Form
 - □ Completed Intent to Plan Form
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- □ Exceeding the 120 credit maximum for baccalaureate degrees Exception to policy 301.11
 - Academic Proposal Request Form
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- □ Forming, eliminating or consolidating an academic, administrative, or research unit
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Curriculum or Center/Institute Proposal
 - □ Completed Request to Plan, except when eliminating or consolidating
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- Re-titling an academic, administrative, or research unit Permanent authorization for a temporary C.A.S. or A.A.S degree program
- Curriculum Proposal
- □ Completed Intent to Plan Form



| Date 2/28/2024 | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------|----------------------------------|---------|--|--|
| Dept. | Geologi | cal Engineering | College | Lance | College of Mines and Engineering | | | |
| Program BS Geological Engineering | | BS Geological Engineering | CRC | Repres | entative Mary MacLaughlin | | | |
| D | • .• | | | | | | | |
| Descr | iption o | f Request: | | | | | | |
| Λ | | | | | | | | |
| A | | anfeex | am Co | ur | se | | | |
| | | | | •••• | | | | |
| Curre | ent Cou | rse or Program Information: | | | | | | |
| ~ | | nthy the reasing | | | | | | |
| CU | irre | nuy inere is | NOFEE | xai | n Course | | | |
| Numł | her (Ass | igned By CRC): GEOE 488 | | | | | | |
| Propo | osed Ch | ange | | | | | | |
| Cou | rse # | Name | Crea | lits | Pre-req. | | | |
| GEO | DE 488 | FE Examination | 0 | | Within 2 semesters of grad | duation | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| This | s zero c | redit course must be taken t | by students prior to | earnin | g their BS degree in Geologic | al | | |
| Eng | ineerin | g. Students will show proof o | of completing the FE | - exan | to receive a passing grade. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| This | should | include what will appear in t | he catalog, exactly. | New c | ourse require course outcomes | listed | | |
| in th | nis area. | | | | | | | |

List of supporting documentation attached (See Level of Request for Requirements):



Assessment Leading to Request

Geological Engineering students are required to take the FE examination in order to receive their bachelor's degree. This has been a policy for many years. When the FE exam transitioned from paper to electronic, the linking of a passing grade in the FE exam review courses to taking the FE exam was eliminated. The Geological Engineering department implemented a mechanism to ensure that the students took the exam by linking it to the senior design course GeoE 499W. If the student does not show evidence of taking the exam prior to the end of the senior design course, they receive an incomplete grade until they show evidence of taking the FE exam. This has generally worked fairly well, but recently has been problematic for students with veteran benefits and paperwork for the senior design instructor for incomplete forms and removals. Furthermore, BSGE program only offers senior design during fall semester for a better field component to projects and the students aren't always ready to take the FE examination until the spring semester, especially with the burden of completing their senior design projects.

Anticipated Impacts to "Other" Programs

None

Impact on Library: <u>none</u> has consulted with <u>Scott Juskiewicz</u> at the Montana Tech library to ensure needed materials and media are available. (Or No consultation is required since changes are only in the course number, course name, or course pre-requisites.)

Date to take effect (note that the earliest date is the next calendar year): Calendar Year 2024/2025



| APPROVALS | | | | |
|--------------------------------|----|--|--|--|
| Department Head Approva | ıl | | | |
| Date 2/28/24 | | | | |

Shim Glenn Shaw

Dean Approval Date 2-29-24

22 _____

Graduate Council Approval

Date _____

CRC Approval Date 03/07/2024

Tamara Harp

Faculty Senate Approval Date _____

VCAA Approval (see below) Date _____

Chancellor Approval (see below) _____ Date _____



Curriculum Change Request Form Dated August 15, 2020

GeoE 440 Name change (from "Engineering Geology" to "Geological Engineering")

Protocol: The department requesting a curriculum change holds a discussion at the departmental level, and if agreed upon, the Department Chair, elevates the request to the Dean for approval. All changes to the catalog require CRC approval.

Final changes are made by the registrar after faculty senate approval and BOR approval, as needed. See workflow document

https://helpx.adobe.com/acrobat/how-to/convert-word-excel-paper-pdf-forms.html?set=acrobat--fundamentals-pdf-forms

Guidance can be found at: https://mus.edu/che/arsa/academicproposals.html

Submission Requirements: All Submissions (checked by CRC):

- □ Electronic Copy (with the exception of signatures- no handwritten items)
- □ Completed CRC Form, with all Signatures and Attachments based on level of request (see below)
- □ Naming Convention as determined by CRC

LEVEL of Request

Please indicate the type of request(s) by selecting all that apply:

- 1. Faculty Approvals (directly to CRC, then Faculty Senate):
 - Establish a <u>new course</u> for the catalog (please contact the Registrar of MUS CCN information) Required Documents:
 - □ Course Number
 - □ Course Outcomes
 - □ Course Description
 - \Box Syllabus
 - □ Curriculum Worksheet
 - □ Pre-requisite or co-requisite
 - ✓ <u>Course Changes:</u> addition, deletion or change of title, credit, course number, pre-req, <u>description</u>, or cross listing. Required Documents:
 - □ Course Number
 - □ Course Outcomes
 - \Box Course Description
 - □ Syllabus
 - X Pre-requisites or co-requisites
 - □ Existing Curriculum Worksheet
 - □ New Curriculum Worksheet, with changes highlighted
 - Amend an existing degree program. Making changes to programs such as adding a writing course to a major, changing the list of accepted electives or removing a requirement of a minor. Required Documents:
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (as applicable)
 - Existing Curriculum Worksheet
 - □ New Curriculum Worksheet, with changes highlighted
 - □ Other (for those that are considered in this level but otherwise not listed):
- 2. Campus Approvals Level I (must be approved by the VCAA prior to CRC submission):

□ Placing a postsecondary educational program into moratorium: Required Documents:

- □ Program Termination and Moratorium Form
- Academic Proposal Request Form
- □ Withdrawing a postsecondary educational program from moratorium. Required Documents:

MontanaTech

Curriculum Change Request Form Dated August 15, 2020

GeoE 440 Name change (from "Engineering Geology" to "Geological Engineering")

- □ Academic Proposal Request Form
- □ Establishing, re-titling, terminating or revising a campus certificate of 29 credits or more. Required Documents:
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- □ Establishing a B.A.S./A.A./A.S. area of study. Required Documents:
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form

Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)

- □ Offering an existing postsecondary educational program via distance or online delivery. Required Documents:
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
- Other (for those that are considered in this level but otherwise not listed):

□ Academic Proposal Request Form

3. OCHE Approvals Level I (must be approved by the VCAA and Chancellor prior to CRC submission): Level I items are those requests for which the Board of Regents has fully designated approval authority to the institution or Commissioner of Higher Education. These requests are to be submitted for notification to or approval by Commissioner as Level I proposals. Level I proposals may be submitted to OCHE at any time by the flagship campuses or community colleges and will be processed on a rolling monthly schedule. The approval of such proposals will be conveyed to the Board of Regents at the next meeting of the board. Level I proposals include campus initiatives typically characterized by minimal costs, clear adherence to approved campus mission, and the absence of significant programmatic impact on other institutions within the MUS and community colleges. BOR Forms can be found using the following link:

https://mus.edu/che/arsa/Forms/AcademicForms.html

- □ Re-titling an existing postsecondary educational program. Required Documents:
 - Academic Proposal Request Form
- □ Terminating an existing postsecondary educational program.
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Program Termination and Moratorium Form
- □ Consolidating existing postsecondary educational programs
 - Academic Proposal Request Form
 - Curriculum Proposal Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- □ Establishing a new minor where there is a major or an option in a major
 - Academic Proposal Request Form
 - Curriculum Proposal Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- □ Revising a postsecondary educational program
 - Curriculum Proposal Form
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
- Establishing a temporary C.A.S. or A.A.S. degree program Approval limited to 2 years
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- □ Other (for those that are considered in this level but otherwise not listed):



MontanaTech Curriculum Change Request Form Dated August 15, 2020

GeoE 440 Name change (from "Engineering Geology" to "Geological Engineering")

4. Level II (must be approved by the VCAA and Chancellor prior to CRC submission):

Level II proposals require initial approval and comment by the Board of Regents through a Request to Plan prior to final review and approval by the Office of the Commissioner of Higher Education. These proposals entail more substantive additions to, alterations in, or termination of programs, structures, or administrative or academic entities typically characterized by the (a) addition, reassignment, or elimination or personnel, facilities, or courses of instruction; (b) rearrangement of budgets, cost centers, funding sources; and (c) changes which by implication could impact other MUS institutions and community colleges.

- □ Establishing a new postsecondary educational program
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Curriculum Proposal
 - □ Completed Intent to Plan Form
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- □ Permanent authorization for a temporary C.A.S. or A.A.S degree program
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Curriculum Proposal
 - □ Completed Intent to Plan Form
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- □ Exceeding the 120 credit maximum for baccalaureate degrees Exception to policy 301.11
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- □ Forming, eliminating or consolidating an academic, administrative, or research unit
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Curriculum or Center/Institute Proposal
 - □ Completed Request to Plan, except when eliminating or consolidating
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- □ Re-titling an academic, administrative, or research unit Permanent authorization for a temporary C.A.S. or A.A.S degree program
- □ Curriculum Proposal
- □ Completed Intent to Plan Form



| urriculum | Change | Request | Form | Dated | August | 15, | 2020 |
|-----------|----------|---------|------|-------|--------|-----|------|
| | Indingar | ina") | | | | | |

| GeoE 440 Nam Date 2 | ne change (from | "Engineering Geology" to "Geological | Engineering") | rom Sates August 19, 2020 |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| Dept. Geo | ological Engir | neering (Physics) | College LCN | ИE |
| Program | SME BS d | egrees | CRC Repres | entative G. Shaw |
| Description | of Request: | Phsx 235 Pre/Co-requisite adju | istments | |
| Current Co Phsx 235 is | ourse or Prog currently the | ram Information: <u>Phsx 235</u> second course in the calculus-bas | ed physics seq | uence. |
| Number (A | ssigned By C | RC): | | |
| Proposed C Course # | <u>hange</u> Name | | Credits | Pre-reg. |
| | | | | |
| Phsx 235 | General Pl | ysics – Heat, Sound & Optics | 3 | Prereq: M 172; PHSX 234; Coreq: none. |
| Current ca Second cours solving. Prerequisite | atalog descri se in the calculus (s): <u>M 172; PHS</u> | ption: -based physics sequence. Includes the s <u>X 234</u> ; Corequisite(s): <u>M 273</u> . Course | tudy of heat, sour generally offered | nd, fluids and optics. Emphasizes problem- both semesters. |
| Adjusted of No change | description to | o read: | | |
| Prerequisite | (s): <u>M 172;</u> PHS | X 234; Corequisite(s): none. Course g | enerally offered b | oth semesters. |
| This shoul in this are | <mark>ld include wh</mark> a. | at will appear in the catalog, ex | actly. New co | ourse require course outcomes listed |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

List of supporting documentation attached (See Level of Request for Requirements:

Syllabus (lists course outcomes)

Assessment Leading to Request

The pre- and co-requisites for the calculus-based physics sequence have been evaluated periodically without much change. This academic year, as many of the engineering programs are revising their curricula to allow for more flexibility, the physics course requirements were discussed with the physics instructors to identify what other courses are really needed as pre-and co-requisites for students to succeed in the physics courses.

For Phsx 235, it was agreed that the pre-requisites should not change, but the co-requisite of M 273 Multivariable Calculus is not necessary,

Anticipated Impacts to "Other" Programs

The slight adjustments to the course description will not have any impacts on other programs.

Impact on Library: No consultation is required since changes are only in the course number, course name, or course pre-requisites.

Date to take effect: 6/1/2023



.

GeoE 440 Name change (from "Engineering Geology" to "Geological Engineering")

APPROVALS **Department Head Approval** Date 2/29/24

Salur

Dean Approval Date 2-29-24

| 1,1- | |
|------|--|
| | |

Graduate Council Approval Date _____

CRC Approval Date 03/07/2024 Tamara Harp_____

Faculty Senate Approval Date

VCAA Approval (see below) Date _____

Chancellor Approval (see below) Date

PHSX 235 Heat, Sound & Optics Spring 2024

Professor: Dr. Glenn Shaw Email: gshaw@mtech.edu Phone: 496-4809 Office: MG 213E

Texts: Serway/Jewett (2019) Physics For Scientists & Engineers 10th Ed Required

Lectures: M, W, & F 9:00-9:50, ELC 203

Lectures will follow the thread of the text, but new material will be presented, especially concerning practical applications and local examples.

Office Hours: M & W 10:00-11:50 AM MG 213E

Learning Outcomes:

- 1. Students will learn basic theory on fluid mechanics, harmonic motion, waves and sound, thermodynamics, and optics.
- 2. Students will learn how to quantitatively solve fluid mechanics, harmonic motion, waves and sound, thermodynamics, and optics problems
- 3. Students will learn about applications of fluid mechanics, harmonic motion, waves and sound, thermodynamics, and optics in multiple engineering disciplines

Lecture portion:

There will be (minimum two) midterms during lecture period and one Final Exam. Tested material will come from both the lecture and the reading assignments. The Final Exam will be cumulative.

Grading:

Homeworks (40%) Lecture Exams (40%) Final Exam (20%)

- No Extra credit will be allowed to substitute for assignments
- Missed exams can be made up with valid excuses; you must contact the teacher <u>before</u> the test begins. If you are sick, please don't come to class sick, but email or phone your teacher **before** class.

Restrictions:

- Cell phones or other communication devices shall not ring or be used during lectures.
- Hats, hoods, and scarves may not be worn during quizzes or tests.
- Cell phones and all electronic devices (other than calculators) must be turned off and stored during exams.
- Students may be given assigned seating for exams.
- Cheating will not be tolerated. Violation of this will result in a penalty of at least zero credit for each assignment. See the current catalog http://catalog.mtech.edu/content.php?catoid=3&navoid=655#ACADEMIC_DISHONESTY

Professional communication:

Outside of class, email is our preferred way to communicate, but be professional in your writing. This promotes respect between us. Always include your name and my name. Do not address someone as "Hey." For 12 rules in professional communication and more information, see: <u>http://office.microsoft.com/en-us/outlook-help/12-tips-for-better-e-mail-etiquette-HA001205410.aspx</u>

International Students:

Montana Tech is committed to ensuring equal academic opportunities and inclusion for international students. You can contact Margie Pascoe if you have any questions regarding services that might be available to you. Margie can be reached at:

Margie Pascoe, Director International Services, Student Affairs, SSC 3.143 (406) 496-4477, <u>mpascoe@mtech.edu</u>

Disability Services:

Montana Tech is committed to providing students access to higher education through the delivery of reasonable accommodations and services to students with disabilities as required by law in Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990 as amended (2008). Students with disabilities are encouraged to contact Amy Lorang to verify their eligibility for appropriate accommodations. I am also available to discuss appropriate academic accommodations that may be required. Joyce can be reached at:

Shauna Goodell, Disability Services and Accessibility Coordinator, SSC 3.137 (406) 496-4428, <u>sgoodell@mtech.edu</u>



Protocol: The department requesting a curriculum change holds a discussion at the departmental level, and if agreed upon, the Department Chair, elevates the request to the Dean for approval. All changes to the catalog require CRC approval.

Final changes are made by the registrar after faculty senate approval and BOR approval, as needed. See workflow document

https://helpx.adobe.com/acrobat/how-to/convert-word-excel-paper-pdf-forms.html?set=acrobat--fundamentals-pdf-forms

Guidance can be found at: https://mus.edu/che/arsa/academicproposals.html

Submission Requirements: All Submissions (checked by CRC):

- Electronic Copy (with the exception of signatures- no handwritten items)
- □ Completed CRC Form, with all Signatures and Attachments based on level of request (see below)
- Naming Convention as determined by CRC

LEVEL of Request

Please indicate the type of request(s) by selecting all that apply:

1. Faculty Approvals (directly to CRC, then Faculty Senate):

- Establish a new course for the catalog (please contact the Registrar of MUS CCN information) Required Documents:
 - 🔚 Course Number
 - Course Outcomes
 - Course Description
 - Syllabus
 - Curriculum Worksheet
 - Pre-requisite or co-requisite
- Course Changes: addition, deletion or change of title, credit, course number, pre-req, description, or cross listing. Required Documents:
 - Course Number
 - Course Outcomes
 - Course Description
 - Syllabus
 - □ Pre-requisites or co-requisites
 - Existing Curriculum Worksheet
 - New Curriculum Worksheet, with changes highlighted
- Amend an existing degree program. Making changes to programs such as adding a writing course to a major, changing the list of accepted electives or removing a requirement of a minor. Required Documents:
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (as applicable)
 - Existing Curriculum Worksheet
 - New Curriculum Worksheet, with changes highlighted
- □ Other (for those that are considered in this level but otherwise not listed):
- 2. Campus Approvals Level I (must be approved by the VCAA prior to CRC submission):

Placing a postsecondary educational program into moratorium: Required Documents:

- Program Termination and Moratorium Form
- Academic Proposal Request Form
- □ Withdrawing a postsecondary educational program from moratorium. Required Documents:
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form

MontanaTech Curriculum Change Request Form Dated December 23, 2022

- □ Establishing, re-titling, terminating or revising a campus certificate of 29 credits or fewer. Required Documents:
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- Establishing a B.A.S./A.A./A.S. area of study. Required Documents:
 - Academic Proposal Request Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- Offering an existing postsecondary educational program via distance or online delivery. Required Documents:
 - Academic Proposal Request Form

3. OCHE Approvals Level I (must be approved by the VCAA and Chancellor prior to CRC submission): Level I items are those requests for which the Board of Regents has fully designated approval authority to the institution or Commissioner of Higher Education. These requests are to be submitted for notification to or approval by Commissioner as Level I proposals. Level I proposals may be submitted to OCHE at any time by the flagship campuses or community colleges and will be processed on a rolling monthly schedule. The approval of such proposals will be conveyed to the Board of Regents at the next meeting of the board. Level I proposals include campus initiatives typically characterized by minimal costs, clear adherence to approved campus mission, and the absence of significant programmatic impact on other institutions within the MUS and community colleges. BOR Forms can be found using the following link:

https://mus.edu/che/arsa/Forms/AcademicForms.html

- □ Re-titling an existing postsecondary educational program. Required Documents:
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
- □ Terminating an existing postsecondary educational program.
 - Academic Proposal Request Form
 - Program Termination and Moratorium Form
- □ Consolidating existing postsecondary educational programs
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Curriculum Proposal Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- □ Establishing a new minor where there is a major or an option in a major
 - Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Curriculum Proposal Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- □ Revising a postsecondary educational program
 - Curriculum Proposal Form
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
- □ Establishing a temporary C.A.S. or A.A.S. degree program Approval limited to 2 years
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**

4. Level II (must be approved by the VCAA and Chancellor prior to CRC submission):

Level II proposals require initial approval and comment by the Board of Regents through a Request to Plan prior to final review and approval by the Office of the Commissioner of Higher Education. These proposals entail more substantive additions to, alterations in, or termination of programs, structures, or administrative or academic entities typically characterized by the (a) addition, reassignment, or elimination or personnel, facilities, or courses of instruction; (b) rearrangement of budgets, cost centers, funding sources; and (c) changes which by implication could impact other MUS institutions and community colleges.

Establishing a new postsecondary educational program

MontanaTech Curriculum Change Request Form Dated December 23, 2022

- □ Request to Plan (RTP)
- □ Academic Proposal Request Form
- Curriculum Proposal
- □ Fiscal Analysis Form
- □ Completed Intent to Plan Form
- Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- □ Permanent authorization for a temporary C.A.S. or A.A.S degree program
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - C.A.S/A.A.S Curriculum Proposal
 - □ Fiscal Analysis Form
 - □ Completed Intent to Plan Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- □ Exceeding the 120 credit maximum for baccalaureate degrees Exception to policy 301.11
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- □ Forming, eliminating or consolidating an academic, administrative, or research unit
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Curriculum or Center/Institute Proposal
 - Completed Request to Plan, except when eliminating or consolidating
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- □ Re-titling an academic, administrative, or research unit Permanent authorization for a temporary C.A.S. or A.A.S degree program
- Curriculum Proposal
- □ Completed Intent to Plan Form



| Date | 2/29/20; | 24 | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| Dept. | Comput | er Science | College | LCME | | |
| Program Software Engineering | | C. | RC Representa | itive Melissa Holmes | | |
| Descri | iption o | f Request: | | | | |
| Updating | of curriculu | m, removing courses no longer taught, alignin | g with ABET requirements, pr | oviding clearer path to g | raduation, correcting prerequisites, intro | oducing new course |
| Curre | ent Cou | rse or Program Information | ı: | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Numb Propo | er (Ass sed Cha | igned By CRC): ange | | <u> </u> | | |
| Cour | se # | Name | (| redits | Pre-reg. | |
| 1. Reptace C 2. Add CSCI 3. Simplify th 4. Remove h 5. Add sentio Course Irdan Course Sche Course Cab current issue Prenequisites Co-requisites Designation Course Cu 1. Students 3. Students 4. Students | SCI 194 with EGEI 192 as a first-year te science requirem # 273 and 274 resonantiation along) Description: It is in computer scient is Senior standing os s: None Required teomes: develop profesciona develop research an team research and | k 194 course (course already exists) ent to 8 hours from science core courses class Request CSCI 496, not in common course numbering. See syllabus ure hours per week westigations in the Computer Science and Software Engineering fields. Sh cc and software engineering, r consent of the instructor I and communication skills, including presenting technical information to a n d kconnical skills by preparing a reasarch presenting presentions and prepare and presentions and prepared afferent arress of computer science by attenting presention greesention and prepared to the presentions and prepared brary skills by doing iterature reviews and managing references. | below) Idents will report on their internatio experience, variety of audiences, preparing short elevator pit ir internatio or on a current topic in computer so ring work, | present their senior design projects, and ch type presentations and memos, and lence or software engineering. | for present their undergraduato rasearch. Faculty and guest spo developing longer presentations. | aakaas will discuss |
| 6. Add a mat 7. Require C 8. Remove C | th/science elective SCI 447 (Machine L SCI 255 (Embedde | earring) d systems) | | | | |
| Reasoning: 1 9. Add EELE Reasoning: 1 0. Change I 9. SCG 210: 0 0. SCG 200: 0 0. SCG 2 | Tals course is no lor 1201/202 Circuits at These courses add - tessOr 466 and ESC and catalog names SSOF 466 and ESC Change prerequisite Song description of C Nomove "ourse no Namove "ourse no Namove "ourse no Namove "ourse no Namove "Ourse and Namove "Ourse add Namove "Ourse add Na | ger going to be laught through the EELE or required for EELE students, er nd Lab, and EELE 261 hird to Logic Circuits a good ongineering foundation for software engineers and they also provide F487 to 3 credit hours asch to CSO 133 or instructor's approval is a prorequisite SCI 332 to include parallic) processing, or CSO 11477, Ratin CSO 135 as prerequisite, Remove "CSO 1340 or BM Ciffered unless COMX 383, Usability Testing, is not available." Change Co or CSO 1477, Ratin CSO 135 as prerequisite, reclass of the complexity of the complexity of the complexity is a processing and correct spalling ced data structures, including balanced search trees and graphs. Studies of or complexities of various data structures and their associated algorithms. Is complexities of various data structures and their associated a pape and time complexities of various data structures and their associa | d at this time we have no faculty available to tea a good substitute for CSCI 255 IS 375.* requisite of ESOF 322 to Prerequisite of CSCI 1: ommon algorithm design methods (Brute Force, i common algorithm design methods (Brute Force ted algorithms. | uch il. 35. Decrease and Conquer, Divide and Co ce, Decrease and Conquer, Divide and (| rquar, Greedy, and Dynamic Programming) to solve various cla Zanquer, Greedy, Dynamic Programming, and Parallel Processin | seio problema. ng) to selve various |
| This | should | include what will annear in | the catalog aveat | Now come | | n a 14 a 4 - 3 |
| in thi | s area. | monute mat min appear in | the catalog, exactl | y. new course | require course outcom | es listed |
| | | | | | | |

List of supporting documentation attached (See Level of Request for Requirements):

MontanaTech Curriculum Change Request Form Dated December 23, 2022

Assessment Leading to Request

This new curriculum was developed to enable students to have a clearer path to graduation, meet all ABET requirements for a degree in Software Engineering and have more options in electives to customize their degree plan. It is also more transfer friendly to students.

Anticipated Impacts to "Other" Programs

Possibly more enrollment in the EELE courses from SE students

Impact on Library: No consultation required has consulted with at the Montana Tech library to ensure needed materials and media are available. (Or No consultation is required since changes are only in the course number, course name, or course pre-requisites.)

Date to take effect (note that the earliest date is the next calendar year):

| Montana | a Tech Curriculum Change Request Form Dated December 23, 2022 |
|--|---|
| <u>APPROVALS</u> Department Head Approval | |
| Date2/29/2 4 | |
| Dean Approval | <u> </u> |
| Date 2-24-24 | |

Graduate Council Approval Date _____

CRC Approval Date 03/07/2924

Faculty Senate Approval Date _____

VCAA Approval (see below) Date _____

Chancellor Approval (see below) Date _____

| Year 1 Fall Semester | | Tech requirements | ABET M/S (30) | ABET Eng (45) | Curriculum Reg |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Egen 194 | 1 | | 1021100 (00) | 1 | ouniouidin iveq |
| CSCI 135 - Fundamentals Of Computer Science (| 3 | | | | 1 |
| M 171 - Calculus | 3 | 3 - math | 3 | | |
| Humanities & Fine Arts Elective | 3 | 3- hum | <u>v</u> | 1 | |
| WRIT 121/101 | 2 | 3 com | | | |
| CSCI 102 | 3 | 3 600 | | | |
| | 16 | 0 300 | | | |
| Year 1 Spring Semester | | | | | - <u> </u> |
| M 172 - Calculus II | 3 | math met (6 hours) | 3 | | |
| Humanities & Fine Arts Elective | 3 | humanities met (6 hours) | <u> </u> | | |
| CSCI 210 - Web Programming | 3 | numunico nice (o nouro) | | | |
| CSCI 136 - Fundamentals Of Computer Science II | | | 2 | | |
| Social science elective | 3 | social science met 6 hours | 3 | | |
| | 15 | soonal solende met e nodia | | | |
| Year 2 Fall Semester | <u> </u> | | | , | |
| CSCI 232 - Data Structures and Algorithms | 3 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Science core plus lab | 4 | 4- scinece | A | , | Z |
| CSCI 443 - User Interface Design | 3 | 4- 3011000 | | 3 | 2 |
| CSCI 246 - Discrete Structures | 3 | | 3 | <u> </u> | |
| | 13 | | | | |
| Year 2 Spring Semester | 1 | | | | |
| CSCI 332 - Design & Analysis of Algorithms | 3 | · · · · · | 1 | 2 | |
| M 333 - Matrices & Linear Algebra | 3 | | 3 | | |
| Science core plus lab | 4 | net (7 including lab) - same | 4 | | |
| FELE 201 | 3 | not (/ inolading lab) - seine | Ŧ | | |
| FEI E 202 | 1 | | | | |
| COMX 230 / COMX 111 | 3 | communication mot /6 hours | · · · · | | |
| | 17 | communication met (o notits) | , | | |
| Year 3 Fail Semester | <u> </u> | | 5 | | |
| EELE 261 - Intro to Logic Circuts (Fall only) | 4 | · · · · | | 3 | |
| ESOF 322 - Software Engineering | 3 | | 3 | | 1 |
| STAT 332 - Statistics for Scientists and Engineers | 3 | | | 3 | 6 |
| CSCI 347 - Data Mining | 3 | | 3 | | 8 |
| WRIT 321W/322W/325W - Advanced Writing | 3 | W course met | | 3 | |
| | 16 | | | | |
| Year 3 Spring Semester | | | ~~~~ | | |
| ESOF 376 - Engineering Secure Software | 3 | | - | 3 | 4 |
| CSCI 361 - Computer Architecture | 3 | | | 3 | 2 |
| CSCI 440 - Database Systems | 3 | | | 3 | |
| Math/Science Elective | 3 | | 3 | | |
| ESOF 328 - Requirements and Specifications | 3 | | | 3 | 5 |
| | 15 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| rear 4 Fall Semester | | | | | |
| ESOF 486 Senior Design 1 | 3 | | | 3 | |
| CSCI 455 Networks | 3 | | | 3 | |
| CSCI 466 - INELWOIKS | 3 | | | 3 | |
| CS/SE/DS/ITS doction | 3 | | | | |
| COLOCIDONIO ELECTIVE | 15 | | | 3 | |
| Year 4: Spring Semester | - 13 | | | | |
| FSOF 487 - Senior Design 2 | 2 | | | | |
| CSCI 460 - Operating Systems | 0 | | | | |
| CSCI 470 - Web Science | | | | 3 | 1 |
| CSCI 447 Machine Learning | - 3 | | 2 | 1 | |
| ESOF 411 Software Verification and Validation | 3 | ····· | | 3 | 5 |
| | 15 | ···· | 43 | 53 | |
| | | | | | |
| | Total credit | s | | | |
| | 122 | | | | |
| Curriculum requirements key 1. Computing fundamentals 2. Software design and construction 3. Requiremets analysis 4. Security | | | | | |

· .

5. Verification and validation

6. Software engineering processes and tools appropriate for the development of complex software systems
 7. Discete mathmatics

8. Probability and statistics

Software Engineering

Freshman

Fall Semester

- <u>CSCI 194 Freshman Seminar 1 credit</u>
- Social Science Elective 3 credits
- CSCI 135 Fundamentals Of Computer Science | 3 credits
- M 171 Calculus | 3 credits
- Humanities Elective 3 credits
- .
- WRIT 121 Introduction To Technical Writing 3 credits
- -OR-
- WRIT 101 College Writing | 3 credits
 Total: 16

Spring Semester

- <u>CSCI 136 Fundamentals Of Computer Science II 3 credits</u>
- M 172 Calculus II 3 credits
- PHSX 234 General Physics-Mechanics 3 credits
- Humanities Elective 3 credits
- CSCI 210 Web Programming 3 credits
- •
- COMX 230 Presenting Technical Information 3 credits
- -OR-
- <u>COMX 111 Introduction to Public Speaking</u> 3 credits
 Total: 18

Sophomore

Fall Semester

- CSCI 232 Data Structures and Algorithms 3 credits
- CSCI 246 Discrete Structures 3 credits
- <u>M 273 Multivariable Calculus</u> 4 credits
- PHSX 235 General Physics-Heat, Sound & Optics 3 credits
- PHSX 236 General Phy-Heat, Sound & Optics Lab 1 credit
- <u>CSCI 443 User Interface Design</u> 3 credits
 Total: 17

Spring Semester

<u>CSCI 332 - Design & Analysis of Algorithms 3 credits</u>

- ECNS 203 Principles of Micro and Macro 3 credits
- M 274 Introduction to Differential Equation 3 credits
- PHSX 237 General Physics-Electricity, Magnetism & Motion 3 credits
- PHSX 238 General Physics-Electricity, Magnetism & Motion Lab 1 credit
- CSCI 255 Introduction to Embedded Systems 3 credits Total: 16

Junior

Fall Semester

- CSCI 305 Concepts of Programming Languages 3 credits
- STAT 332 Statistics for Scientists and Engineers 3 credits
- Professional Elective 3 credits
- ESOF 322 Software Engineering 3 credits
- <u>CSCI 347 Data Mining 3 credits</u>
- Total: 15

Spring Semester

- CSCI 361 Computer Architecture 3 credits
- ESOF 328 Requirements & Specifications 3 credits
- CSCI 440 Database Systems 3 credits
- •
- WRIT 321W Advanced Technical Writing 3 credits
- -OR-
- WRIT 322W Advanced Business Writing 3 credits
- -OR-
- WRIT 325W Writing in the Sciences 3 credits
- .
- ESOF 376 Engineering Secure Software 3 credits Total: 15

Senior

Fall Semester

- CSCI 466 Networks 3 credits
- ESOF 427 Software Design & Architecture 3 credits
- EGEN 325 Engineering Economic Analysis 3 credits
- ESOF 486 Senior Design Project | 2 credits
- Free Elective 2 credits
- Professional Elective 3 credits Total: 16

Spring Semester

- <u>CSCI 460 Operating Systems 3 credits</u>
- <u>CSCI 470 Web Science</u> 3 credits
- ESOF 487 Senior Design Project II 2 credits
- ESOF 411 Software Verification and Validation 3 credits
- CSCI 494 Senior Seminar 1 credit
- Professional Elective 3 credits
 Total: 15

Minimum credits for a B.S. degree in Software Engineering: 128

Computer Science Curriculum Changes Summary:

1. Replace CSCI 194 with EGEN 194

Reasoning: Take advantage of an existing course that CS and SE faculty already participate in, free up faculty resources, and introduce some engineering problem solving

2. Add CSCI 102 as a first-year course (course already exists)

Reasoning: Meet sociology requirement, take advantage of the dual enrollment nature of the course

3. Simplify the science requirement to 8 hours from science core courses

Reasoning: Allow more options for students, reduce scheduling challenges

4. Remove M 273 and 274

Reasoning: Not required by ABET, not prerequisites for CS or SE courses, and makes transfer agreements difficult

5. Fix the number of hours at 3 credit hours per semester for project/capstone sequence. Rename CSCI 499W to Capstone instead of Capstone: Data Science Project

Reasoning: Meet ABET requirements for a Capstone experience, use a two-semester format to do a complete project, simplify scheduling and ensure consistent experience by fixing the number of credit hours, allow more flexibility of topic

6. Adjust M 417 (Topological data analysis) and CSCI 477 (Computer Modeling and 5imulation) to the options in the required upper-level math elective. Both courses already exist. Remove M 426 from the list of options to meet this requirement.

Reasoning: Adding CSCI 477 gives the CS department the opportunity to offer a course to meet this requirement, adding M 417 gives an option to students interested in data science. Remove M 426 from the list due to prerequisites and overlap with CSCI 477

7. Add senior seminar/internship class: Request C5CI 496, not in common course numbering. (New class 3 credit hours) See syllabus below.

Reasoning: Compliance with internship rules, consistent class for both students with or without internships, improve presentation skills and present a variety of current topics.

- 8. Add a math/science elective
- 9. Require CSCI 447 (Machine Learning) and CSCI 443 (User Interface Design)
- 10. Remove any remaining language in catalog about concentrations

Software Engineering Curriculum Changes Summary

Software Engineering Curriculum Changes Summary

- 1. Replace CSCI 194 with EGEN 194
- 2. Add CSCI 102 as a first-year course (course already exists)
- 3. Simplify the science requirement to 8 hours from science core courses
- 4. Remove M 273 and 274
- 5. Add senior seminar/internship class Request CSCI 496, not in common course numbering.
- 6. Add a math/science elective
- 7. Require CSCI 447 (Machine Learning)
- 8. Remove CSCI 255 (Embedded systems)

Reasoning: This course is no longer going to be taught through the EELE or required for EELE students, and at this time we have no faculty available to teach it.

9. Add EELE 201/202 Circuits and Lab, and EELE 261 Intro to Logic Circuits

Reasoning: These courses add a good engineering foundation for software engineers and they also provide a good substitute for CSCI 255

10. Change ESOF 486 and ESOF 487 to 3 credit hours each

Prerequisite and catalog changes for existing courses

- CSCI 210: Change prerequisite to CSCI 135 or instructor's approval
- CSCI 361: Remove CSCI 255 as a prerequisite
- Update catalog description of CSCI 332 to include parallel processing.
- CSCI 347: Remove "CSCI 114 or CSCI 117". Retain CSCI 135 as prerequisite. Remove "CSCI 340 or BMIS 375."
- CSCI 443: Remove "course not offered unless COMX 338, Usability Testing, is not available." Change Corequisite of ESOF 322 to Prerequisite of CSCI 135.
- CSCI 444: Remove "CSCI 112 or CSCI 117". Retain CSCI 135 as prerequisite.
- CSCI 447: Remove CSCI 332, replace with CSCI 347.

- Update catalog description of CSCI 332 to include parallel processing and correct spelling
 - Current: Covers several advanced data structures, including balanced search trees and graphs. Studies common algorithm design methods (Brute Force, Decrease and Conquer, Divide and Conquer, Greedy, and Dynamic Programming) to solve various classic problems. Ehmphasizes the space and time complexitites of various data structures and their associated algorithms.
 - Proposed: Covers several advanced data structures, including balanced search trees and graphs. Studies common algorithm design methods (Brute Force, Decrease and Conquer, Divide and Conquer, Greedy, Dynamic Programming, and Parallel Processing) to solve various classic problems. Emphasizes the space and time complexities of various data structures and their associated algorithms.

CSCI 496 Senior Seminar/Internship

| Department: | Computer Science |
|----------------------|--|
| Course Schedule: | 3 credit/3 lecture hours per week |
| Textbook: | None |
| Course (Catalog) | |
| Description: | Investigations in the Computer Science and Software Engineering fields. Students will report on their internship experience, present their senior design projects, and/or present their undergraduate research. Faculty and guest speakers will discuss current issues in computer science and software engineering, |
| Prerequisites: | Senior standing or consent of the instructor |
| Co-requisites: | None |
| Designation: | Required |
| Course Outcomes: | Students develop professional and communication skills, including presenting technical information to a variety of audiences, preparing short elevator pitch type presentations and memos, and developing longer presentations. |
| | Students develop research and technical skills by preparing a research presentation with a paper on their internship or on a current topic in computer science or software engineering. |
| | 3 . Students learn about new and different areas of computer science by attending presentations and preparing work. |
| | 4 . Students learn research and library skills by doing literature reviews and managing references. |
| Course Requirements: | Students taking this course will |
| | Propose a presentation topic of their choice and make a five-minute pitch to the class about the topic |
| | 2. Prepare and give a 20-minute presentation on this topic with references |
| | 3. Propose a second presentation topic either on their internship or one based on a literature review of a current research area in computer science or software engineering |
| | 4. Present a 30-minute presentation on this topic, along with a short paper. |
| | 5. Attend all other presentations and prepare a short evaluation and summary of each. |

۰.

•

.

WEB PROGRAMMING (CSCI 210)

Department: Computer Science

Course Schedule: MWF 1:00-1:50 pm

Textbook: Learning PHP, MySQL & JavaScript by Robin Nixon

Copyright © 2021 Robin Nixon. All rights reserved.

Printed in the United States of America.

Published by O'Reilly Media, Inc., 1005 Gravenstein Highway North, Sebastopol, CA 95472.

978-1-492-09382-4

Course (Catalog) Description: Web Scripting teaches beginning and intermediate designers the fundamentals of creating complex Web applications. Students will install and configure MySQL, php and Apache to allow the involvement of dynamic web applications. With the knowledge and experience gained here, beginners will learn the fundamental concepts behind these technologies and more experienced developers will learn which technology works best for their specific needs. Exercises, questions, and projects are included with each chapter. Web designers will learn how to use PHP, MySQL, HTML together while picking up valuable web programming practices along the way.

Prerequisites: Prior to taking this class, students should have completed an intro to programming class, Oracle, or HTML.

Co-requisites: CSCI 135 or instructor's approval

Designation: Required

Course Outcomes:

- Understanding of database connectivity to service-side scripting
- Basic SQL commands (CRUD) and understanding relational databases.
- Server-side scripting using PHP
- User input validation using regular expressions and client-side scripting
- Sanitizing user input and preventing SQL injections
- Design and coding techniques for hash data
- Basic HTMI, CSS, and java Scripting integration into server-side scripting.
- Loading data into database tables from external data source (i.e. XML)
- Testing Methodology. Allows troubleshoot one problem at a time and test.

Computer Architecture (CSCI 361)

Department: Computer Science

Course Schedule: MWF 10:00-10:50 am

Contribution to Professional Component:

Textbook: Computer Organization and Design: The Hardware/Software Interface ARM Edition, by David A. Patterson and John L. Hennessy, ZyBook, required

Course (Catalog) Description: Studies the design and organization of computer systems, including the instruction set and interconnection of hardware components. Topics include computer performance, assembly language programming, microprocessor architecture, pipeline processing, memory and storage organization, and multiprocessor computers.

Prerequisites: CSCI 135

Co-requisites: N/A

Designation: Required

Course Outcomes:

R1. Students are familiar with historical developments in computer hardware and associated performance improvements.

R2. Students know how to evaluate hardware performance and are able to choose the best system or hardware design given a set of alternatives. (CS: 2, 6; SE: 2, 1)

R3. Students know the instruction set, for a specific architecture, including the different instruction formats, addressing modes and relationships to higher languages. (CS: 2)

R4. Students understand how procedures, pointers and arrays are implemented in assembly and machine code. (CS: 2)

R5. Students know the characteristics of a good instruction set. (CS: 2, 6)

R6. Students can research and present a recent computer architecture/system not covered in lecture. (CS: 3; SE: 3)

R7. Students understand how arithmetic and logic operations are designed and implemented. (CS: 2; SE: 1, 2)

R8. Students understand single cycle and pipelined datapaths and can modify either to implement additional instructions. (CS: 2, 6; SE: 2, 1)

R9. Students understand pipelining, its associated hazards and techniques to best handle hazards. (CS: 2, 6; SE: 1, 2)

R10. Students understand memory hierarchy, basics of caches, system buses, and how they affect computer performance. (CS: 2; SE: 1, 2)

R11. Students are familiar with different multiprocessor architectures. (CS: 2; SE: 1, 2)

Design and Analysis of Algorithms (CSCI 332)

Department: Computer Science

Textbook: Introduction to the Design and Analysis of Algorithms, 3rd Ed Levitan, Anany Pearson Education; 978-0-13-231681-1

Course (Catalog) Description: Covers several advanced data structures, including balanced search trees and graphs. Studies common algorithm design methods (Brute Force, Decrease and Conquer, Divide and Conquer, Greedy, Dynamic Programming, and Parallel Processing) to solve various classic problems. Emphasizes the space and time complexities of various data structures and their associated algorithms.

Prerequisites: CSCI 232, CSCI 246

Co-requisites:

Designation: Required

Course Outcomes:

- Students will know how to implement advanced data structures (hash table, balanced search tree, and/or a graph) using OOP design in a high-level programming language and use them in simple programs. (CS: 2, 5-a-4, 6; SE: 1, III-1-2-1)
- Students will be able to perform in-depth algorithm analysis, including average case efficiencies and Ω and θ asymptotic notations. (CS: 5-1, 1, 6; SE: 1, III-1-2-1)
- Students will know how to solve recurrences and use the Master Theorem for Divide and Conquer algorithms. (CS: 5-1, 1, 6; SE: 1, III-1-2-1)
- Students will understand different algorithm design techniques (Brute Force, Decrease and Conquer, Divide and Conquer, Greedy, and Dynamic Programming). (CS: 5-1, 2, 6; SE: 1, III-1-2-1)
- Students will be able to prove the correctness of an algorithm. (CS: 5-1, 6; SE: 1)
- Students will understand algorithms that solve classic problems, such as: sorting, knapsack, string processing, matrix multiplication, spanning trees, shortest paths, traveling salesperson, Huffman coding. (CS: 5-1, 2, 6; SE: 1, III-1-2-1)
- Students can identify and understand why some problems cannot be solved efficiently (NP problems). (CS: 5-1, 2, 6; SE: 1, III-1-2-1)

Data Mining (CSCI 347)

Department: Computer Science

Textbook: Python Data Science Handbook by Jake VanderPlas

Course (Catalog) Description: Provides a grounding in data mining techniques and prepares students to design, use, and evaluate these techniques in a variety of application domains and for the purpose of decision support. Topics include decision trees, rule-based systems, statistical approaches and instance based approaches.

Prerequisites: CSCI 135 (Fundamentals of CS I)

Co-requisites:

Designation: Selected Elective (Professional Elective)

Course Outcomes:

R1. Students can identify key characteristics of data mining and/or decision support projects, and can use these characteristics to choose appropriate data mining techniques.

R2. Students understand and can apply data preprocessing techniques appropriately.

R3. Students understand the underlying theory, biases, strengths, and weaknesses of different data mining techniques.

R4. Students understand and are able to apply measures of success to algorithm output, and can measure performance differences between algorithms.

R5. Students are able to use data mining algorithms including decision trees, rule based systems, statistical approaches, instance based approaches, linear techniques, and clustering, to both example data sets and real life data sets.

R6. Students have a firm grasp of supervised and unsupervised approaches to data mining and when to use each type.

CSCI 443 – User Interface Design

| Department: | Computer Science |
|------------------|--|
| Course Schedule: | 3 credits: 3 hours lecture per week |
| Textbook: | UX for Beginners by Joel Marsh |
| Course (Catalog) | |
| Description: | Provides an introduction to designing user interfaces for a variety of interactive systems. The design process emphasizes the development of software systems from a user, rather than system-oriented perspective. The course focuses on using real users to complete the specification, design, evaluation, and testing of the interface. Students will learn both human (cognitive) and technological tools for designing and building interfaces. The course also presents human-computer interaction concepts and theory, which involves computer science, psychology, social behavior, and other human factors associated with computer use. |
| Prerequisites: | CSCI 135 |
| Co-requisites: | |
| Designation: | Required |
| Course Outcomes: | R1. Students understand the economic, social and environmental impact of poor user interfaces along with contemporary issues in usability. (SE: 2, 4) |
| | R2. Students can evaluate the usability of a user interface and discuss it in terms of design elements and human behaviors. (SE: 2) |
| | R3. Students completed an iterative, user-centered design process and are able to involve users in all phases of user interface development. (SE: 2, 3) |
| | R4. Students have designed, prototyped and evaluated a user interface. (SE: 1) |
| | R5. Students have developed and implemented an evaluation plan and used the results to improve a user interface. (SE: 1, 6) |

Data Visualization (CSCI 444)

Department: Computer Science

Course Schedule: MWF 9:00-9:50 am

Course (Catalog) Description: Covers the principles, methods, and techniques for effective visual analysis of data. Students will use both common and special software packages to explore different visualization applications. Students will learn how to formulate 3-D numerical models, translate 3-D models into graphical displays, and create time sequences and pseudo-animations. The course covers interactive versus presentation techniques and special techniques for video, DVD, and other media displays

Prerequisites: CSCI 135 (Fundamentals of CS I)

Co-requisites:

Designation: Elective

Course Outcomes:

R1. Produce high quality visuals involving scatter plots, time series, contours, histograms, relational data, geographically distributed data, multi-component datasets, simulation output, 3-dimensional datasets and animations.

R2. Provide insights into how information is perceived, and how models of perception can be exploited to improve the quality of visualizations.

R3. Develop skills for the statistical analysis of data.

R4. Strengthen the students' programming and computer skills.

R5. Deliver a theoretical background sufficient for students to understand whatever visualization packages they may encounter in the future.

R6. Prepare the students for employment or graduate work in areas that employ visualizations to communicate information.

Machine Learning (CSCI 447)

Department: Computer Science

Course Schedule: MWF 10:00-10:50 am

Contribution to Professional Component:

Instructor: Douglas Galarus

Textbook: Hands-On Machine Learning with Scikit-Learn, Keras, and TensorFlow, 2nd Edition by Aurélien Géron

Course (Catalog) Description: Introduction to the framework of learning from examples. Topics include various learning algorithms such as neural networks, Bayesian networks, and genetic algorithms, and generic learning principles such as bias/variance, MDL principle, and ethical considerations. Review statistical learning techniques, yet focuses on non-statistical techniques.

Prerequisites: CSCI 347 Data Mining

Co-requisites:

Designation: Required

Course Outcomes:

R1. Be comfortable with machine learning fundamentals including probability, linear algebra, data analysis, the overall machine learning process and general dimensions of machine learning problems

R2. Have reviewed the statistical techniques of regression, clustering and the nearest neighbor approach.

R3. Understand and be able to implement machine learning algorithms such as neural networks, Bayesian networks and genetic algorithms.

R4. Be able to discuss tradeoffs between different machine learning algorithms, hyperparameter selection heuristics, and bias/variance.

R5. Understand performance metrics and what measures to use to compare results from different models.

R6. Be able to identify and implement ensemble learning techniques.

R7. Be able to develop workable representations for the various approaches, and identify situations in which data manipulation must be used prior to learning.

R8. Understand ethical considerations and assumptions behind the development of a learned model.

Computational Modeling and Simulation (CSCI 477)

Department: Computer Science

Textbook: Modeling and Simulation: Exploring Dynamic System Behavior, 2nd Ed Birta, Louis G.; Arbez Gilbert Springer; 2195-2817

> Introduction to Computation and Programming using Python: with Application to Understanding Data, 2nd Ed Guttag, John V. MIT Press; 978-0-262-52962-4

Course (Catalog) Description: Covers various computational modeling and simulation principles and techniques applicable to various domains of engineering and science. The course will rely on the python programming language and use frameworks such as PySim to explore topics in discrete event simulation; such as Apache Mesa to explore agent-based modeling; and SciPy to explore topics in continuous time simulation. Students will implement and apply these methods, including model verification and validation, to basic examples. Other topics include matrix languages, ODE solving, PDE solving, finite difference approximation, finite element methods, and visualize data generated from computer simulations.

Prerequisites: CSCI 135 and STAT 332

Co-requisites:

Designation: One of the three options to meet the upper level math requirement

Course Outcomes:

- Be familiar with the importance of modeling for science and engineering.
- Be able to identify different types of models and simulation.
- Be able to create a computer simulation of a set of observations based on the system's physical characteristics.
- Be able to solve both ordinary and partial differential equations with computers.
- Know how to verify and validate a computational model using data.
- Know how to construct a computer visualization of the model results.
- Understand the quality of the model and sources of errors.
CSCI 486 – Senior Project

| Department: | Computer Science |
|------------------|---|
| Designation: | Required |
| Credit hours: | 3 |
| Course (Catalog) | |
| Description: | Individual or small group pursuit of a project preferably an advanced topic in computing. |
| Prerequisites: | Senior Standing or Consent of Instructor |
| Co-requisites: | None |
| Textbook: | None |
| | |
| Course Outcomes: | R1. The student will demonstrate the ability to apply knowledge of computing and mathematics acquired in their previous coursework to the solutions of research problem or a client project. |
| | R2. The student will demonstrate the ability to analyze a problem and identify the appropriate computing requirements appropriate to its solutions. (CS: 1) |
| | R3. The student will demonstrate the ability to design, implement and evaluate computer-based systems, processes, components, or programs to meet desired needs. (CS: 2) |
| | R4. The student will recognize the need for, and demonstrate the ability to, engage in continuing professional development. |
| | R5. The student will demonstrate the ability to use current techniques, skills, and tools necessary for computing practice, as appropriate to the problem or project. |
| | R6. The student will demonstrate the ability to apply mathematical foundations, algorithmic principles, and computer science theory in the modeling and design of computer-based systems in a way that demonstrates comprehension of the tradeoffs involved in design choices. (CS: 6) |
| | R7. The student will demonstrate the ability to apply design and development principles in the construction of software of varying complexity. |

Curriculum Review Committee

4/1/24

11 a.m.

https://us06web.zoom.us/j/89795214887

Proposals:

| | College | Program | Proposal | Vote | |
|----|---------|------------------|-------------------------|---------|-----------|
| 1 | LCME | BS Geo Eng | "Catalog housekeeping" | Pass | |
| 2 | LCME | MS Geo Eng | "Catalog housekeeping" | Pass | |
| 3 | LCME | UAV Cert | "Catalog housekeeping" | Pass, | with rev. |
| 4 | HC | Auto Tech | Capstone Option | Pass | |
| 5 | HC | Pre-App Line | Math and Credit changes | Pass | |
| 6 | HC | Auto Tech Sprint | Sprint AAS | Pass | |
| 7 | CLSPS | Biology | BIOH 201/202 changes | Pass, v | with rev. |
| 8 | CLSPS | Biology | BIOH 211/212 changes | Pass, v | with rev |
| 9 | CLSPS | Biology | BIOH 301/302 changes | Pass, | with rev. |
| 10 | CLSPS | Biology | BIOH 311/312 changes | Pass, v | with rev. |



Protocol: The department requesting a curriculum change holds a discussion at the departmental level, and if agreed upon, the Department Chair, elevates the request to the Dean for approval. All changes to the catalog require CRC approval.

Final changes are made by the registrar after faculty senate approval and BOR approval, as needed. See workflow document

https://helpx.adobe.com/acrobat/how-to/convert-word-excel-paper-pdf-forms.html?set=acrobat--fundamentals-pdf-forms

Guidance can be found at: https://mus.edu/che/arsa/academicproposals.html

Submission Requirements: All Submissions (checked by CRC):

- Electronic Copy (with the exception of signatures- no handwritten items)
- Completed CRC Form, with all Signatures and Attachments based on level of request (see below)
- Naming Convention as determined by CRC

LEVEL of Request

Please indicate the type of request(s) by selecting all that apply:

- 1. Faculty Approvals (directly to CRC, then Faculty Senate):
 - □ Establish a new course for the catalog (please contact the Registrar of MUS CCN information) Required Documents:
 - □ Course Number
 - □ Course Outcomes
 - □ Course Description
 - □ Syllabus
 - Curriculum Worksheet
 - □ Pre-requisite or co-requisite
 - **Course Changes:** addition, deletion or change of title, credit, course number, pre-req, description, or cross listing. Required Documents:
 - Course Number
 - □ Course Outcomes
 - Course Description
 - □ Syllabus
 - Pre-requisites or co-requisites
 - □ Existing Curriculum Worksheet
 - □ New Curriculum Worksheet, with changes highlighted
 - Amend an existing degree program. Making changes to programs such as adding a writing course to a major, changing the list of accepted electives or removing a requirement of a minor. Required Documents:
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (as applicable)**
 - □ Existing Curriculum Worksheet
 - □ New Curriculum Worksheet, with changes highlighted
 - □ Other (for those that are considered in this level but otherwise not listed):
- 2. Campus Approvals Level I (must be approved by the VCAA prior to CRC submission):
 - □ Placing a postsecondary educational program into moratorium: Required Documents:
 - Program Termination and Moratorium Form
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Withdrawing a postsecondary educational program from moratorium. Required Documents:
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form

MontanaTech

- Curriculum Change Request Form Dated August 15, 2020 □ Establishing, re-titling, terminating or revising a campus certificate of 29 credits or more. Required Documents:
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- Establishing a B.A.S./A.A./A.S. area of study. Required Documents:
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- □ Offering an existing postsecondary educational program via distance or online delivery. Required Documents:
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form

3. OCHE Approvals Level I (must be approved by the VCAA and Chancellor prior to CRC submission): Level I items are those requests for which the Board of Regents has fully designated approval authority to the institution or Commissioner of Higher Education. These requests are to be submitted for notification to or approval by Commissioner as Level I proposals. Level I proposals may be submitted to OCHE at any time by the flagship campuses or community colleges and will be processed on a rolling monthly schedule. The approval of such proposals will be conveyed to the Board of Regents at the next meeting of the board. Level I proposals include campus initiatives typically characterized by minimal costs, clear adherence to approved campus mission, and the absence of significant programmatic impact on other institutions within the MUS and community colleges. BOR Forms can be found using the following link:

https://mus.edu/che/arsa/Forms/AcademicForms.html

- □ Re-titling an existing postsecondary educational program. Required Documents:
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
- □ Terminating an existing postsecondary educational program.
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Program Termination and Moratorium Form
- □ Consolidating existing postsecondary educational programs
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Curriculum Proposal Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- Establishing a new minor where there is a major or an option in a major
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Curriculum Proposal Form
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- □ Revising a postsecondary educational program
 - □ Curriculum Proposal Form
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
- □ Establishing a temporary C.A.S. or A.A.S. degree program Approval limited to 2 years
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- 4. Level II (must be approved by the VCAA and Chancellor prior to CRC submission):

Level II proposals require initial approval and comment by the Board of Regents through a Request to Plan prior to final review and approval by the Office of the Commissioner of Higher Education. These proposals entail more substantive additions to, alterations in, or termination of programs, structures, or administrative or academic entities typically characterized by the (a) addition, reassignment, or elimination or personnel, facilities, or courses of instruction; (b) rearrangement of budgets, cost centers, funding sources; and (c) changes which by implication could impact other MUS institutions and community colleges.

Establishing a new postsecondary educational program

MontanaTech Curriculum Change Request Form Dated August 15, 2020

- □ Request to Plan (RTP)
- □ Academic Proposal Request Form
- □ Curriculum Proposal
- □ Fiscal Analysis Form
- Completed Intent to Plan Form
- Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- □ Permanent authorization for a temporary C.A.S. or A.A.S degree program
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ C.A.S/A.A.S Curriculum Proposal
 - □ Fiscal Analysis Form
 - □ Completed Intent to Plan Form
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- □ Exceeding the 120 credit maximum for baccalaureate degrees Exception to policy 301.11
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- □ Forming, eliminating or consolidating an academic, administrative, or research unit
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Curriculum or Center/Institute Proposal
 - Completed Request to Plan, except when eliminating or consolidating
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- □ Re-titling an academic, administrative, or research unit Permanent authorization for a temporary C.A.S. or A.A.S degree program
- □ Curriculum Proposal
- □ Completed Intent to Plan Form



Date 2/28/2024

Dept. Geological Engineering BS Geological Engineering Program

College Lance College of Mines and Engineering CRC Representative Mary MacLaughlin

Description of Request:

Catalog housekeeping: undergrad courses managed by the Dept of Geological Engineering

Current Course or Program Information: _____

There are no changes to the curriculum or courses. Just fixes and updates to reflect changes over the past several years.

Number (Assigned By CRC): ______

Proposed Change

| Course # | Name | Credits | Pre-req. |
|---|---|--|---|
| GeoE 104 Introduced for this class that future envisioned | uction to Geological Engineering. Remove math pre- t involved trigonometry, but that assignment has not d assignments) will involve anything other than basic | requisite. A former faculty m been done for years. None mathematical operations. | nember used to do one assignment of the current assignments (or any |
| GeoE 298 Intern | ship. The catalog lists this course as GeoE 238. Pre- | sumably a typo, as all interr | nship courses end in the "98" digits. |
| GeoE 403 Struct take the course v 305 as a co-requ | tural Geology for Engineers. This used to have a sep which is no longer needed. Also, we have acknowled uisite rather than a prerequisite. Adjust prerequisites | arate prerequisite path for g Iged that students can be se to: Geo 101 (pre-requisite) | geophysical engineering students to uccessful in this course with EGEN and EGEN 305 (co-requisite). |
| GeoE 406 Geom by the current fac | lorphology. Remove the Geo 257 prerequisite. This i culty. | is a legacy from years past | that is no longer viewed as necessary |
| GeoE 409 Field | Geology and Geophysics. Remove this course as it | is no longer offered. We nov | w offer Geo 429. |
| GeoE 410 Mining | g Geology. Catalog currently says offered 1st semes | ster, but is offered 2nd seme | ester. |
| GeoE 449 Field (do not indicate th different way, du | Geotechnical Engineering. Remove the phrase ("count his, and it has been pointed out by the director of enriring the fall or spring semester. | urse generally offered in the rollment services that it might | summer") as the other field courses ht be possible to offer this in a |
| GeoE 499W Geo we have only beo "generally offered | ological Engineering Design Project. Catalog says "g en offering this once a year, and offering it in the fall d first semester." | enerally offered both seme provides more opportunity | sters" but due to staffing limitations, for fieldwork. Change wording to |

This should include what will appear in the catalog, exactly. New course require course outcomes listed in this area.

List of supporting documentation attached (See Level of Request for Requirements):



Curriculum Change Request Form Dated August 15, 2020

Assessment Leading to Request

Included in above descriptions.

Anticipated Impacts to "Other" Programs

None

Impact on Library: none has consulted with n/a at the Montana Tech library to ensure needed materials and media are available. (Or No consultation is required since changes are only in the course number, course name, or course pre-requisites.)

Date to take effect (note that the earliest date is the next calendar year): Calendar Year 2024/2025

| M | on | tar | 1a | [ec] | h |
|---|----|-----|-----------|------|---|

| APPROVALS Department Head Approval Date 2/29/24 | aTech Curriculum Change Request Form Dated August 15, 2020 Glenn Shaw Starter |
|---|---|
| Dean Approval Date | 21 |
| Graduate Council Approval Date | |
| CRC Approval Date | |
| Faculty Senate Approval Date | |
| VCAA Approval (see below) Date | |
| Chancellor Approval (see below) Date | |



Curriculum Change Request Form Dated August 15, 2020

agreed upon, the Department Chair, elevates the request to the Dean for approval. All changes to the catalog Protocol: The department requesting a curriculum change holds a discussion at the departmental level, and if

require CRC approval.

See workflow document Final changes are made by the registrar after faculty senate approval and BOR approval, as needed.

https://helps.adobe.com/acrobat/how-to/convert-word-excel-paper-pdf-forms.html?set=acrobat-fundamentals--

smiof-fbg

Imtd.slasogorgoimebasekars/arsakarsedu/chekarsakarsegroposals.html

Submission Requirements: All Submissions (checked by CRC):

- Completed CRC Form, with all Signatures and Attachments based on level of request (see below) Electronic Copy (with the exception of signatures- no handwritten items)
- Naming Convention as determined by CRC

LEVEL of Request

- Please indicate the type of request(s) by selecting all that apply:
- I. Faculty Approvals (directly to CRC, then Faculty Senate):
- Establish a new course for the catalog (please contact the Registrar of MUS CCN information) Required

Documents:

- □ Course Number
- □ Course Outcomes
- □ Course Description
- sudaliy2 🗆
- Curriculum Worksheet
- □ Pre-requisite or co-requisite
- Course Changes: addition, deletion or change of title, credit, course number, pre-req, description, or
- cross listing. Required Documents:
- 🗖 Course Number
- Course Outcomes
- 🗖 Course Description
- sudaliy2 🗆
- Existing Curriculum Worksheet Pre-requisites or co-requisites
- 🗖 New Curriculum Worksheet, with changes highlighted

- Amend an existing degree program. Making changes to programs such as adding a writing course to a

major, changing the list of accepted electives or removing a requirement of a minor. Required

Documents as listed under establishing a new course (as applicable) Documents:

□ New Curriculum Worksheet, with changes highlighted Existing Curriculum Worksheet

- □ Other (for those that are considered in this level but otherwise not listed):

Program Termination and Moratorium Form

Placing a postsecondary educational program into moratorium: Required Documents:

2. Campus Approvals Level 1 (must be approved by the VCAA prior to CRC submission):

 Withdrawing a postsecondary educational program from moratorium. Required Documents: 🗆 Academic Proposal Request Form

🗖 Academic Proposal Request Form

MontanaTech Curriculum Change Request Form Dated August 15, 2020

- Establishing, re-titling, terminating or revising a campus certificate of 29 credits or more. Required Documents:
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- Establishing a B.A.S./A.A./A.S. area of study. Required Documents:
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- □ Offering an existing postsecondary educational program via distance or online delivery. Required Documents:
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form

3. OCHE Approvals Level I (*must be approved by the VCAA and Chancellor prior to CRC submission*): Level I items are those requests for which the Board of Regents has fully designated approval authority to the institution or Commissioner of Higher Education. These requests are to be submitted for notification to or approval by Commissioner as Level I proposals. Level I proposals may be submitted to OCHE at any time by the flagship campuses or community colleges and will be processed on a rolling monthly schedule. The approval of such proposals will be conveyed to the Board of Regents at the next meeting of the board. Level I proposals include campus initiatives typically characterized by minimal costs, clear adherence to approved campus mission, and the absence of significant programmatic impact on other institutions within the MUS and community colleges. BOR Forms can be found using the following link:

https://mus.edu/che/arsa/Forms/AcademicForms.html

- Re-titling an existing postsecondary educational program. Required Documents:
 Academic Proposal Request Form
- Terminating an existing postsecondary educational program.
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Program Termination and Moratorium Form
- □ Consolidating existing postsecondary educational programs
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Curriculum Proposal Form

Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)

- □ Establishing a new minor where there is a major or an option in a major
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Curriculum Proposal Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- □ Revising a postsecondary educational program
 - □ Curriculum Proposal Form
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
- □ Establishing a temporary C.A.S. or A.A.S. degree program Approval limited to 2 years
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)

4. Level II (must be approved by the VCAA and Chancellor prior to CRC submission):

Level II proposals require initial approval and comment by the Board of Regents through a Request to Plan prior to final review and approval by the Office of the Commissioner of Higher Education. These proposals entail more substantive additions to, alterations in, or termination of programs, structures, or administrative or academic entities typically characterized by the (a) addition, reassignment, or elimination or personnel, facilities, or courses of instruction; (b) rearrangement of budgets, cost centers, funding sources; and (c) changes which by implication could impact other MUS institutions and community colleges.

□ Establishing a new postsecondary educational program

MontanaTech

- □ Request to Plan (RTP)
- □ Academic Proposal Request Form
- Curriculum Proposal
- □ Fiscal Analysis Form
- Completed Intent to Plan Form
- **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- □ Permanent authorization for a temporary C.A.S. or A.A.S degree program
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - C.A.S/A.A.S Curriculum Proposal
 - □ Fiscal Analysis Form
 - □ Completed Intent to Plan Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- Exceeding the 120 credit maximum for baccalaureate degrees Exception to policy 301.11
 - Academic Proposal Request Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- □ Forming, eliminating or consolidating an academic, administrative, or research unit
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Curriculum or Center/Institute Proposal
 - Completed Request to Plan, except when eliminating or consolidating
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- □ Re-titling an academic, administrative, or research unit Permanent authorization for a temporary C.A.S. or A.A.S degree program
- □ Curriculum Proposal
- □ Completed Intent to Plan Form



2/28/2024 Date Dept. Geological Engineering

BS/MS Geological Engineering Program

Lance College of Mines and Engineering College CRC Representative Mary MacLaughlin

Description of Request:

Catalog housekeeping: graduate-level courses managed by the Dept of Geological Engineering

Current Course or Program Information: _____

There are no changes to the curriculum or courses. Just fixes and updates to reflect changes over the past several years.

Number (Assigned By CRC): _____ ____

Proposed Change

Credits Course # Name Pre-req.

GeoE 501 Montana Geology. Change to Geo 501 Montana Geology. This course was brought on board when Montana Tech ONLY used the GeoE prefix. With the common course numbering, we now use "Geo" also. We have just realized that this course should really be under the "Geo" prefix because it does not really contain any engineering content. No other MUS campuses use the Geo prefix for graduate courses, so this number will not duplicate anything offered at any other campus.

GeoE 541 Advanced Engineering Geology. Clarify prerequisites: GeoE 440 or graduate standing or consent of instructor.

GeoE 542 Slope Stability Analysis & Design. Adjust prerequisites: ECiv 486 or GeoE 440 or Min 467 or consent of instructor.

GeoE 548 Geotechnical Modeling. Clarify prerequisites: ECiv 486 or GeoE 440 or Min 467 or consent of instructor.

GeoE 581 Advanced Photogrammetric Modeling. Clarify prerequisites: GeoE 440 or GeoE 481 or consent of instructor.

This should include what will appear in the catalog, exactly. New course require course outcomes listed in this area.

List of supporting documentation attached (See Level of Request for Requirements):



Assessment Leading to Request

Included in above descriptions.

Anticipated Impacts to "Other" Programs

None

Impact on Library: none has consulted with n/aat the Montana Tech library to ensure needed materials and media are available. (Or No consultation is required since changes are only in the course number, course name, or course pre-requisites.)

Date to take effect (note that the earliest date is the next calendar year): Calendar Year 2024/2025

| Montan | allech Curriculum Change Request Form Dated August 15, 2020 |
|---|---|
| APPROVALS Department Head Approval Date 2/29/24 | Glenn Shaw |
| Dean Approval Date | 77 |
| Graduate Council Approval Date | |
| CRC Approval Date | |
| Faculty Senate Approval Date | |
| VCAA Approval (see below) Date | |
| Chancellor Approval (see below) Date | |
| | |



Protocol: The department requesting a curriculum change holds a discussion at the departmental level, and if agreed upon, the Department Chair, elevates the request to the Dean for approval. All changes to the catalog require CRC approval.

Final changes are made by the registrar after faculty senate approval and BOR approval, as needed. See workflow document

https://helpx.adobe.com/acrobat/how-to/convert-word-excel-paper-pdf-forms.html?set=acrobat--fundamentals-pdf-forms

Guidance can be found at: https://mus.edu/che/arsa/academicproposals.html

Submission Requirements: All Submissions (checked by CRC):

- Electronic Copy (with the exception of signatures- no handwritten items)
- Completed CRC Form, with all Signatures and Attachments based on level of request (see below)
- Naming Convention as determined by CRC

LEVEL of Request

Please indicate the type of request(s) by selecting all that apply:

- 1. Faculty Approvals (directly to CRC, then Faculty Senate):
 - □ Establish a new course for the catalog (please contact the Registrar of MUS CCN information) Required Documents:
 - □ Course Number
 - □ Course Outcomes
 - □ Course Description
 - □ Syllabus
 - □ Curriculum Worksheet
 - □ Pre-requisite or co-requisite

Course Changes: addition, deletion or change of title, credit, course number, pre-req, description, or cross listing. Required Documents:

- Course Number
- □ Course Outcomes
- **Course Description**
- □ Syllabus
- Pre-requisites or co-requisites
- □ Existing Curriculum Worksheet
- □ New Curriculum Worksheet, with changes highlighted
- Amend an existing degree program. Making changes to programs such as adding a writing course to a major, changing the list of accepted electives or removing a requirement of a minor. Required Documents:
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (as applicable)**
 - □ Existing Curriculum Worksheet
 - □ New Curriculum Worksheet, with changes highlighted
- □ Other (for those that are considered in this level but otherwise not listed):
- 2. Campus Approvals Level I (must be approved by the VCAA prior to CRC submission):
 - □ Placing a postsecondary educational program into moratorium: Required Documents:
 - Program Termination and Moratorium Form
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Withdrawing a postsecondary educational program from moratorium. Required Documents:
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form

MontanaTech

Establishing, re-titling, terminating or revising a campus certificate of 29 credits or more. Required Documents:

Curriculum Change Request Form Dated August 15, 2020

- □ Academic Proposal Request Form
- Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- Establishing a B.A.S./A.A./A.S. area of study. Required Documents:
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form

Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)

- □ Offering an existing postsecondary educational program via distance or online delivery. Required Documents:
 - Academic Proposal Request Form

3. OCHE Approvals Level I (*must be approved by the VCAA and Chancellor prior to CRC submission*): Level I items are those requests for which the Board of Regents has fully designated approval authority to the institution or Commissioner of Higher Education. These requests are to be submitted for notification to or approval by Commissioner as Level I proposals. Level I proposals may be submitted to OCHE at any time by the flagship campuses or community colleges and will be processed on a rolling monthly schedule. The approval of such proposals will be conveyed to the Board of Regents at the next meeting of the board. Level I proposals include campus initiatives typically characterized by minimal costs, clear adherence to approved campus mission, and the absence of significant programmatic impact on other institutions within the MUS and community colleges. BOR Forms can be found using the following link:

https://mus.edu/che/arsa/Forms/AcademicForms.html

□ Re-titling an existing postsecondary educational program. Required Documents:

□ Academic Proposal Request Form

- □ Terminating an existing postsecondary educational program.
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Program Termination and Moratorium Form
- □ Consolidating existing postsecondary educational programs
 - Academic Proposal Request Form
 - Curriculum Proposal Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- □ Establishing a new minor where there is a major or an option in a major
 - Academic Proposal Request Form
 - Curriculum Proposal Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- □ Revising a postsecondary educational program
 - □ Curriculum Proposal Form
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
- □ Establishing a temporary C.A.S. or A.A.S. degree program Approval limited to 2 years
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- 4. Level II (must be approved by the VCAA and Chancellor prior to CRC submission):

Level II proposals require initial approval and comment by the Board of Regents through a Request to Plan prior to final review and approval by the Office of the Commissioner of Higher Education. These proposals entail more substantive additions to, alterations in, or termination of programs, structures, or administrative or academic entities typically characterized by the (a) addition, reassignment, or elimination or personnel, facilities, or courses of instruction; (b) rearrangement of budgets, cost centers, funding sources; and (c) changes which by implication could impact other MUS institutions and community colleges.

□ Establishing a new postsecondary educational program

MontanaTech Curriculum Change Request Form Dated August 15, 2020

- □ Request to Plan (RTP)
- □ Academic Proposal Request Form
- □ Curriculum Proposal
- □ Fiscal Analysis Form
- □ Completed Intent to Plan Form
- Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- □ Permanent authorization for a temporary C.A.S. or A.A.S degree program
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ C.A.S/A.A.S Curriculum Proposal
 - □ Fiscal Analysis Form
 - □ Completed Intent to Plan Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- □ Exceeding the 120 credit maximum for baccalaureate degrees Exception to policy 301.11
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- □ Forming, eliminating or consolidating an academic, administrative, or research unit
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Curriculum or Center/Institute Proposal
 - □ Completed Request to Plan, except when eliminating or consolidating
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- □ Re-titling an academic, administrative, or research unit Permanent authorization for a temporary C.A.S. or A.A.S degree program
- □ Curriculum Proposal
- □ Completed Intent to Plan Form



Curriculum Change Request Form Dated August 15, 2020

 Date
 2/28/2024

 Dept.
 Geological Engineering

 Program
 UAV Certificate

College Lance College of Mines and Engineering CRC Representative Mary MacLaughlin

Description of Request:

Catalog housekeeping: UAS courses

Current Course or Program Information:

No changes to certificate or courses, just fixing prerequisites.

Number (Assigned By CRC): ____

Proposed Change

Course #NameCreditsPre-reg.

UAS 402 Basic Flight Lab. Clarify co-requisites: UAS 401 or consent of instructor.

UAS 494 and 594 UAS Seminar. Does catalog need to say "May be repeated for credit."?

UAS 499 and UAS 599 UAS Capstone. Add prerequisites: UAS 401 and UAS 402, or consent of instructor.

UAS 502 Advanced Flight Lab. Clarify co-requisites: UAS 401 and UAS 402, or consent of instructor.

This should include what will appear in the catalog, exactly. New course require course outcomes listed in this area.

List of supporting documentation attached (See Level of Request for Requirements):



Assessment Leading to Request

As we begin to offer these courses, we are learning what the correct prerequisites should be.

Anticipated Impacts to "Other" Programs

None

Impact on Library: none has consulted with <u>n/a</u> at the Montana Tech library to ensure needed materials and media are available. (Or No consultation is required since changes are only in the course number, course name, or course pre-requisites.)

Date to take effect (note that the earliest date is the next calendar year): Calendar Year 2024/2025

| | _ | | | _ | | | 1 |
|---|--------|---|----|---|---|---------|------------------|
| Л | 0 | n | Ta | | 2 | 10 | \mathbf{C}^{F} |
| | \sim | | | | | - J. C. | - U .R |

Curriculum Change Request Form Dated August 15, 2020

| | Cu | meanin enunge neg | 1 | |
|--|------------|-------------------|------|--|
| APPROVALS Department Head Approval Date <u>2/29/24</u> | Glenn Shaw | Blen | Juns | |
| Dean Approval Date | 2 | .1 | | |
| Graduate Council Approval Date | | | | |
| CRC Approval Date | | | | |
| Faculty Senate Approval Date | | | | |
| VCAA Approval (see below) Date | | | | |
| Chancellor Approval (see below) Date | | | | |

MontanaTech Curriculum Change Request Form Dated August 15, 2020

Protocol: The department requesting a curriculum change holds a discussion at the departmental level, and if agreed upon, the Department Chair, elevates the request to the Dean for approval. All changes to the catalog require CRC approval.

Final changes are made by the registrar after faculty senate approval and BOR approval, as needed. See workflow document

https://helpx.adobe.com/acrobat/how-to/convert-word-excel-paper-pdf-forms.html?set=acrobat--fundamentals-pdf-forms

Guidance can be found at: https://mus.edu/che/arsa/academicproposals.html

Submission Requirements: All Submissions (checked by CRC):

- □ Electronic Copy (with the exception of signatures- no handwritten items)
- □ Completed CRC Form, with all Signatures and Attachments based on level of request (see below)
- □ Naming Convention as determined by CRC

LEVEL of Request

Please indicate the type of request(s) by selecting *all that apply*:

1. Faculty Approvals (directly to CRC, then Faculty Senate):

X Establish a new course for the catalog (please contact the Registrar of MUS CCN information) Required Documents:

- X Course Number
- X Course Outcomes
- X Course Description
- X Syllabus
- X Curriculum Worksheet
- X Pre-requisite or co-requisite
- □ Course Changes: addition, deletion or change of title, credit, course number, pre-req, description, or cross listing. Required Documents:
 - □ Course Number
 - □ Course Outcomes
 - □ Course Description
 - □ Syllabus
 - □ Pre-requisites or co-requisites
 - □ Existing Curriculum Worksheet
 - □ New Curriculum Worksheet, with changes highlighted

X Amend an existing degree program. Making changes to programs such as adding a writing course to a

major, changing the list of accepted electives or removing a requirement of a minor. Required Documents:

X Documents as listed under establishing a new course (as applicable)

X Existing Curriculum Worksheet

- X New Curriculum Worksheet, with changes highlighted
- □ Other (for those that are considered in this level but otherwise not listed):
- 2. Campus Approvals Level I (must be approved by the VCAA prior to CRC submission): Placing a postsecondary educational program into moratorium: Required Documents:

Program Termination and Moratorium Form

Academic Proposal Request Form

- □ Withdrawing a postsecondary educational program from moratorium. Required Documents:
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form

MontanaTech Curriculum Change Request Form Dated August 15, 2020

□ Establishing, re-titling, terminating or revising a campus certificate of 29 credits or more. Required Documents:

□ Academic Proposal Request Form

Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)

Establishing a B.A.S./A.A./A.S. area of study. Required Documents:

□ Academic Proposal Request Form

Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)

□ Offering an existing postsecondary educational program via distance or online delivery. Required Documents:

□ Academic Proposal Request Form

□ Other (for those that are considered in this level but otherwise not listed):

□ Academic Proposal Request Form

3. OCHE Approvals Level I (must be approved by the VCAA and Chancellor prior to CRC submission): Level I items are those requests for which the Board of Regents has fully designated approval authority to the institution or Commissioner of Higher Education. These requests are to be submitted for notification to or approval by Commissioner as Level I proposals. Level I proposals may be submitted to OCHE at any time by the flagship campuses or community colleges and will be processed on a rolling monthly schedule. The approval of such proposals will be conveyed to the Board of Regents at the next meeting of the board. Level I proposals include campus initiatives typically characterized by minimal costs, clear adherence to approved campus mission, and the absence of significant programmatic impact on other institutions within the MUS and community colleges. BOR Forms can be found using the following link:

https://mus.edu/che/arsa/Forms/AcademicForms.html

- □ Re-titling an existing postsecondary educational program. Required Documents:
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
- □ Terminating an existing postsecondary educational program.
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Program Termination and Moratorium Form
- □ Consolidating existing postsecondary educational programs
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Curriculum Proposal Form
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- Establishing a new minor where there is a major or an option in a major
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Curriculum Proposal Form
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- □ Revising a postsecondary educational program
 - □ Curriculum Proposal Form
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
- □ Establishing a temporary C.A.S. or A.A.S. degree program Approval limited to 2 years
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- □ Other (for those that are considered in this level but otherwise not listed):
- □ Academic Proposal Request Form



4. Level II (must be approved by the VCAA and Chancellor prior to CRC submission):

Level II proposals require initial approval and comment by the Board of Regents through a Request to Plan prior to final review and approval by the Office of the Commissioner of Higher Education. These proposals entail more substantive additions to, alterations in, or termination of programs, structures, or administrative or academic entities typically characterized by the (a) addition, reassignment, or elimination or personnel, facilities, or courses of instruction; (b) rearrangement of budgets, cost centers, funding sources; and (c) changes which by implication could impact other MUS institutions and community colleges.

- □ Establishing a new postsecondary educational program
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Curriculum Proposal
 - □ Completed Intent to Plan Form
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- □ Permanent authorization for a temporary C.A.S. or A.A.S degree program
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Curriculum Proposal
 - □ Completed Intent to Plan Form
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- □ Exceeding the 120 credit maximum for baccalaureate degrees Exception to policy 301.11
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- □ Forming, eliminating or consolidating an academic, administrative, or research unit
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Curriculum or Center/Institute Proposal
 - Completed Request to Plan, except when eliminating or consolidating
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- □ Re-titling an academic, administrative, or research unit Permanent authorization for a temporary C.A.S. or A.A.S degree program
- □ Curriculum Proposal
- □ Completed Intent to Plan Form



Date2/13/24Dept.Trades and TechnologyCollegeProgram:Automotive Technology

Highlands College

CRC Representative Linda Granger

Description of Request: Add AST 299 Automotive Capstone as an option with the AST 298 so students can either complete the Capstone or the Internship in the Automotive Technology Associate of Applied Science. Realign Automotive Technology courses to ensure the students receive training on electrical systems and engine repair earlier in the curriculum.

Current Course or Program Information: Currently only AST 298 Automotive Internship is approved in the second year of the AAS. Electrical systems and engine repair are currently taken the second year. These two courses need to be taken in the first year so that the content covered can be applied appropriately in the second year courses.

Number (Assigned By CRC): ______

| Jourse # | Name | Credits | | Pre-req. |
|--|--|--|---|---|
| dd AST 299 | Automotive Capstone | 1-6 variable | Pre-Reas | s: AST 102 |
| | | | AST 118 | , AST 119, |
| | | | AST 160 | AST 161, |
| | | | AST 136 | , AST 137, |
| | | | AST 166 | , AST 167, |
| | | | AST 172 | , DST 260, DST 265 |
| | | | Co-Reqs | : AST 230, AST 270/271 |
| ourse Outcomes | s | oftends mechines and metallist | in automative | taabu alaan |
| tudents will den | amunicate and appropriate use | or tools, machines, and materials | in automotive | nechlome and annorthin |
| tudents will don | and the and conaborate with our | a problem solving and goal activity | | problems and opportuni |
| | | | 111 | |
| tudents will den | nonstrate effective decision-makin | isation of sutemative technology | ig. | |
| tudents will den tudents will den | nonstrate appropriate use and appl | ication of automotive technology | concepts. | ad traublashoot various a |
| tudents will den tudents will den tudents will den | nonstrate appropriate use and appl nonstrate the ability to use symbol | ication of automotive technology s, measurements and schematics t | concepts. o build, test, and | nd troubleshoot various a |
| tudents will den tudents will den roblems. | nonstrate appropriate use and appl nonstrate the ability to use symbol | ication of automotive technology s, measurements and schematics t | concepts. o build, test, an | nd troubleshoot various a |
| tudents will den tudents will den roblems. | nonstrate appropriate use and appl nonstrate the ability to use symbol | ication of automotive technology s, measurements and schematics t | concepts. o build, test, an | nd troubleshoot various a |
| tudents will den tudents will den roblems. | nonstrate effective decision-makin nonstrate appropriate use and appl nonstrate the ability to use symbol Automo | ication of automotive technology s, measurements and schematics t otive Technology AAS urriculum Sheet | concepts. o build, test, an | nd troubleshoot various a |
| tudents will den tudents will den roblems. | Automo Effective decision-makin nonstrate appropriate use and appl nonstrate the ability to use symbol Automo Cu | ication of automotive technology s, measurements and schematics t otive Technology AAS urriculum Sheet fective Fall 24-25 | concepts. o build, test, an | nd troubleshoot various a |
| tudents will den tudents will den roblems. Course Nur | nonstrate effective decision-makin nonstrate appropriate use and appl nonstrate the ability to use symbol Automo Cu Eff mber | ication of automotive technology s, measurements and schematics t otive Technology AAS urriculum Sheet fective Fall 24-25 Title | concepts. o build, test, an Credits | nd troubleshoot various an Semester Completed |
| tudents will den tudents will den roblems. Course Nui | nonstrate effective decision-makin nonstrate appropriate use and appl nonstrate the ability to use symbol Automo Cu Eff mber | ication of automotive technology s, measurements and schematics t otive Technology AAS urriculum Sheet fective Fall 24-25 Title RST SEMESTER | concepts. o build, test, an Credits | nd troubleshoot various at Semester Completed |
| Course Nut | Automo Automo Eff mber | ication of automotive technology is, measurements and schematics t otive Technology AAS urriculum Sheet fective Fall 24-25 Title RST SEMESTER notive Service | concepts. o build, test, an Credits | nd troubleshoot various at Semester Completed |
| Course Nur AST 102 | Automo Automo Cu Eff mber FIF Introduction to Autom | ication of automotive technology is, measurements and schematics to otive Technology AAS urriculum Sheet fective Fall 24-25 Title RST SEMESTER notive Service | concepts. o build, test, an Credits | nd troubleshoot various an Semester Completed |
| Course Nur AST 102 | Automo Automo Cu Eff mber Introduction to Auton Brakes & Chassis | ication of automotive technology s, measurements and schematics t otive Technology AAS urriculum Sheet fective Fall 24-25 Title RST SEMESTER notive Service | Credits 3 3 3 | nd troubleshoot various an Semester Completed |
| Course Nur AST 102 AST 118 AST 119 | Automo Automo Ch Eff mber Introduction to Auton Brakes & Chassis Brakes & Chassis Lat | ication of automotive technology s, measurements and schematics t otive Technology AAS urriculum Sheet fective Fall 24-25 Title RST SEMESTER notive Service | Credits 3 3 3 3 | nd troubleshoot various an Semester Completed |
| Course Nur AST 102 AST 118 AST 119 AST 136 | Automo Automo Cu Eff mber FIF Introduction to Auton Brakes & Chassis Brakes & Chassis Lat Automotive Electrica | ication of automotive technology is, measurements and schematics t otive Technology AAS urriculum Sheet fective Fall 24-25 Title RST SEMESTER notive Service | Credits 3 3 3 3 3 | nd troubleshoot various an Semester Completed |

Montana Tech

| M 111 OR | Technical Mathematics (recommended for students who plan on only completing the CAS or AAS) | 3 |
|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| M 105 OR | Contemporary Mathematics (recommended for | |
| | students who plan on pursuing a BAS degree) | |
| M 121 | College Algebra (recommended for students who plan on pursuing a BAS degree) | |
| Total Credits | | 18 |
| | SECOND SEMESTER | |
| AST 160 | Automotive Engine Repair - Lecture | 3 |
| AST 161 | Automotive Engine Repair - Lab | 3 |
| AST 166 | Engine Performance & Diagnostics | 3 |
| AST 167 | Engine Performance & Diagnostics Lab | 3 |
| WRIT 100 OR | Composing Mindfully: Writing Fundamentals (recommended section specifically for Trades Programs students who plan on only completing the CAS or AAS) | 3 |
| WRIT 101 OR | College Writing I (recommended for students who plan on pursuing a BAS degree) | |
| Writ 121 | Introduction to Technical Writing (recommended for students who plan on pursuing a BAS degree) | |
| Total Credits | students who plan on pursuing a DAS degree) | 15 |
| EXIT POINT FOR | CERTIFICATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE AUTOMOT | FIVE TECHNOLOGY |
| | THIDD SEMESTED | |
| DST 160 | Discal Engine Diagnostic Troubleshooting | 2 |
| DST 200 | Applied Lab Europianos | 2 |
| DST 265 | Applied Lab Experience | 3 |
| AST 172 | Automotive Air Conditioning – Lecture/Lab | 3 |
| CAPP 131 OR | Basic MS Office | 3 |
| CAPP 156 | MS Excel | |
| Total Credits | | 12 |
| | FOURTH SEMESTER | |
| <mark>AST 298 OR AST 299</mark> | Automotive Internship OR Automotive Capstone | 1-6 credits (Variable) |
| AST 230 | Electrical/Electronics Systems II (Lecture/Lab) | 4 |
| AST 270 | Automatic Transmissions & Transaxles - Lecture | 3 |
| AST 271 | Automatic Transmissions & Transaxles – Lab | 3 |
| COMX 115 OR | Introduction to Interpersonal Communication (recommended for students who plan on only completing the AAS) | 3 |
| BGEN 235 | Business Law (recommended for students who plan on pursuing a BAS degree) | 3 |
| BGEN 105 | Introduction to Business | 3 |
| Total Credits | | 17 |
| | TOTAL MINIMUM CREDITS FOR FOUR | 62 |



List of supporting documentation attached (See Level of Request for Requirements): N/A

AST 299 Automotive Capstone course syllabus Current curriculum sheet from 23-24 catalog Proposed curriculum sheet for AYE 24-25

Assessment Leading to Request Due to limited capacity in local internships and place bound students, the addition of the capstone allows students an additional option to demonstrate readiness for employment as an automotive technician.

The curriculum realignment is needed because the content covered in the AST 136/137 Electrical Systems and AST 160/161 Engine Repair courses is necessary for the AST 172, AST 230 and AST 270/271 courses. In the current curriculum students the instructors are having to teach the missing content in addition to the actual course content.

Anticipated Impacts to "Other" Programs None

Impact on Library: None

Date to take effect: Fall 2024

Aontana Tech

Curriculum Change Request Form Dated August 15, 2020

nond

ΥΡΡΑΚΟΥΛΑΣ

Department Chair Approval Date <u>J-J-Ack</u>

Dean Approval

Graduate Council Approval Date

CRC Approval

Faculty Senate Approval Date

VCAA Approval (see below) Date

Chancellor Approval (see below) _ Date _____



AST 299 Automotive Capstone Term: CRN: Credits: 1-6 (variable)

Instructor: Office: Telephone: Email:

Course Description

This course covers advanced automotive technology topics. This a capstone course which prepares students for entry into the automotive industry as an automotive technician. Students will perform advanced level diagnosis and repair of automobiles.

Course Outcomes

- Students will demonstrate safe and appropriate use of tools, machines, and materials in automotive technology.
- Student will communicate and collaborate with others to accomplish tasks and develop solutions to problems and opportunities.
- Students will demonstrate effective decision-making, problem solving and goal setting.
- Students will demonstrate, appropriate use and application of automotive technology concepts.
- Students will demonstrate the ability to use symbols, measurements and schematics to build, test, and troubleshoot various automobile problems.

Required Materials

No book is required for this course Laptop computer Basic hand tools

Course Policies & Procedures

- You will not be allowed in the shop if you do not meet all the requirements for safety and academic rules.
- Students are not to use any tools or equipment if they are not qualified and do not have the teacher's approval.
- Students are not allowed to drive a vehicle without a valid Driver's License.
- Tools need to be checked out and back in. The person on the checkout sheet is the person who is solely responsible.
- The work area must be clean and free of clutter.
- Safety glasses must be worn in the shop.



Student with Disabilities

Students with disabilities who believe they may need accommodations in this class are encouraged to contact the Disabilities Services Office at (406) 496-4428 or online https://www.mtech.edu/academics/services/disability/index.html at the earliest possible date.

Assignment and Assessments

- Assignments must be approved by the instructor.
- Assignments must be relevant to the automotive industry.
- Must be able to obtain all supplies needed to complete the project.
- Must be completed by the end of the semester.

Grading

- Instructor takes expectations and individual skill levels into consideration.
- Instructor considers advice from local workforce pertaining to expected shop performance.
- Instructor can adjust grade according to assignment due date.

Automotive Technology AAS Curriculum Sheet Effective Fall 24-25

Students planning on completing <u>ONLY</u> the Certificate of Applied Science or the Associate of Applied Science in Automotive Technology will complete the Elective courses in <u>GREEN</u>.

Students planning on continuing beyond the Associate of Applied Science and completing the Bachelor of Applied Science in Business <u>MUST</u> complete the Elective courses in <u>ORANGE</u>.

| Course Number | Title | Credits | Semester |
|---------------|---|-----------|-----------|
| | FIRST SEMESTER | | compicted |
| AST 102 | Introduction to Automotive Service | 3 | |
| AST 118 | Brakes & Chassis | 3 | |
| AST 119 | Brakes & Chassis Lab | 3 | |
| AST 160 | Automotive Engine Repair (Lecture) | 3 | |
| AST 161 | Automotive Engine Repair (Lab) | 3 | |
| M 111 OR | Technical Mathematics (recommended for students who plan on only completing the CAS or AAS) | 3 | |
| M 105 OR | Contemporary Mathematics (recommended for students who plan on pursuing a BAS degree) | | |
| M 121 | College Algebra (recommended for students who plan on pursuing a BAS degree) | | |
| Total Credits | | 18 | |
| | SECOND SEMESTER | | |
| AST 136 | Automotive Electrical/Electronics Systems | 3 | |
| AST 137 | Automotive Electrical/Electronics Systems Lab | 3 | |
| AST 166 | Engine Performance & Diagnostics | 3 | |
| AST 167 | Engine Performance & Diagnostics Lab | 3 | |
| WRIT 100 OR | Composing Mindfully: Writing Fundamentals (recommended section specifically for Trades Programs students who plan on only completing the CAS or AAS) | 3 | |
| WRIT 101 OR | College Writing I (recommended for students who plan on pursuing a BAS degree) | | |
| Writ 121 | Introduction to Technical Writing (recommended for students who plan on pursuing a BAS degree) | | |
| Total Credits | | 15 | |
| EXIT PO | INT FOR CERTIFICATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE AUTOMOTIVE T | ECHNOLOGY | |
| | THIRD SEMESTER | | |
| DST 260 | Diesel Engine Diagnostic Troubleshooting | 3 | |
| DST 265 | Applied Lab Experience | 3 | |
| AST 270 | Automatic Transmissions and Transaxles | 3 | |
| AST 271 | Automatic Transmissions and Transaxles Lab | 3 | |

| CAPP 131 OR | Basic MS Office | 3 |
|--------------------|--|---------------------------|
| CAPP 156 | MS Excel | |
| Total Credits | | 15 |
| | FOURTH SEMESTER | |
| AST 298 OR AST 299 | Automotive Internship OR Automotive Capstone | 1-6 credits (Variable) |
| AST 230 | Electrical/Electronics Systems II (Lecture/Lab) | 4 |
| AST 172 | Automotive Air Conditioning (Lecture/Lab) | 3 |
| COMX 115 OR | Introduction to Interpersonal Communication (recommended for students who plan on only completing the AAS) | 3 |
| BGEN 235 | Business Law (recommended for students who plan on pursuing a BAS degree) | 3 |
| BGEN 105 | Introduction to Business | 3 |
| Total Credits | | 14 |
| | TOTAL MINIMUM CREDITS FOR FOUR SEMESTERS | 62 |

Automotive Technology AAS Curriculum Sheet Effective Fall 23-24

Students planning on completing **ONLY** the Certificate of Applied Science or the Associate of Applied Science in Automotive Technology will complete the Elective courses in GREEN. Students planning on continuing beyond the Associate of Applied Science and completing the Bachelor of Applied Science in Business <u>MUST</u> complete the Elective courses in <u>ORANGE</u>.

| Course Number | Title | Credits | Semester Completed | |
|--------------------|---|---------|-----------------------|--|
| FIRST SEMESTER | | | | |
| AST 102 | Introduction to Automotive Service | 3 | | |
| AST 118 | Brakes & Chassis | 3 | | |
| AST 119 | Brakes & Chassis Lab | 3 | | |
| AST 136 | Automotive Electrical Systems (Lecture) | 3 | | |
| AST 137 | Automotive Electrical Systems (Lab) | 3 | | |
| M 111 OR | Technical Mathematics (recommended for students who plan on only completing the CAS or AAS) | 3 | | |
| M 105 OR | Contemporary Mathematics (recommended for students who plan on pursuing a BAS degree) | | | |
| M 121 | College Algebra (recommended for students who plan on pursuing a BAS degree) | | | |
| Total Credits | | 18 | | |
| | SECOND SEMESTER | | | |
| AST 160 | Automotive Engine Repair (Lecture) | 3 | | |
| AST 161 | Automotive Engine Repair (Lab) | 3 | | |
| AST 166 | Engine Performance & Diagnostics | 3 | | |
| AST 167 | Engine Performance & Diagnostics Lab | 3 | | |
| WRIT 100 OR | Composing Mindfully: Writing Fundamentals (recommended section specifically for Trades Programs students who plan on only completing the CAS or AAS) | 3 | | |
| WRIT 101 OR | College Writing I (recommended for students who plan on pursuing a BAS degree) | | | |
| Writ 121 | Introduction to Technical Writing (recommended for students who plan on pursuing a BAS degree) | | | |
| Total Credits | in statents the plan on parsang a pro degree) | 15 | | |

Total Credits

EXIT POINT FOR CERTIFICATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

THIRD SEMESTER

| DST 260 | Diesel Engine Diagnostic Troubleshooting | 3 |
|--------------------|---|----|
| DST 265 | Applied Lab Experience | 3 |
| AST 172 | Automotive Air Conditioning (Lecture/Lab) | 3 |
| CAPP 131 OR | Basic MS Office | 3 |
| CAPP 156 | MS Excel | |
| Total Credits | | 12 |

| | FOURTH SEMESTER | | | |
|---|--|------------------------------|--|--|
| AST 298 OR AST 299 | Automotive Internship OR Automotive Capstone | 1-6 credits (Variable) | | |
| AST 230 | Electrical/Electronics Systems II (Lecture/Lab) | 4 | | |
| AST 270 | Automatic Transmissions & Transaxles Lecture | 3 | | |
| AST 271 | Automatic Transmissions & Transaxles Lab | 3 | | |
| COMX 115 OR | Introduction to Interpersonal Communication (recommended for students who plan on only completing the AAS) | 3 | | |
| BGEN 235 | Business Law (recommended for students who plan on pursuing a BAS degree) | | | |
| BGEN 105 | Introduction to Business | 3 | | |
| Total Credits | | 17 | | |
| | TOTAL CREDITS FOR FOUR SEMESTERS | 62 | | |
| ACTG 201 Principles of Financial Accounting is recommended for students who plan on pursuing a BAS degree | | | | |

and will need to be completed prior to AAS completion.

MontanaTech Curriculum Change Request Form Dated August 15, 2020

Protocol: The department requesting a curriculum change holds a discussion at the departmental level, and if agreed upon, the Department Chair, elevates the request to the Dean for approval. All changes to the catalog require CRC approval.

Final changes are made by the registrar after faculty senate approval and BOR approval, as needed. See workflow document

https://helpx.adobe.com/acrobat/how-to/convert-word-excel-paper-pdf-forms.html?set=acrobat--fundamentals-pdf-forms

Guidance can be found at: https://mus.edu/che/arsa/academicproposals.html

Submission Requirements: All Submissions (checked by CRC):

- □ Electronic Copy (with the exception of signatures- no handwritten items)
- Completed CRC Form, with all Signatures and Attachments based on level of request (see below)
- □ Naming Convention as determined by CRC

LEVEL of Request

Please indicate the type of request(s) by selecting all that apply:

1. Faculty Approvals (directly to CRC, then Faculty Senate):

- □ Establish a new course for the catalog (please contact the Registrar of MUS CCN information) Required Documents:
 - □ Course Number
 - □ Course Outcomes
 - □ Course Description
 - □ Syllabus
 - □ Curriculum Worksheet
 - □ Pre-requisite or co-requisite

X Course Changes: addition, deletion or change of title, credit, course number, pre-req, description, or cross listing. Required Documents:

- □ Course Number
- □ Course Outcomes
- □ Course Description
- □ Syllabus
- □ Pre-requisites or co-requisites
- □ Existing Curriculum Worksheet
- □ New Curriculum Worksheet, with changes highlighted

X Amend an existing degree program. Making changes to programs such as adding a writing course to a

major, changing the list of accepted electives or removing a requirement of a minor. Required Documents:

- **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (as applicable)**
- □ Existing Curriculum Worksheet
- □ New Curriculum Worksheet, with changes highlighted
- □ Other (for those that are considered in this level but otherwise not listed):
- 2. Campus Approvals Level I (must be approved by the VCAA prior to CRC submission): Placing a postsecondary educational program into moratorium: Required Documents:

Program Termination and Moratorium Form

Academic Proposal Request Form

- □ Withdrawing a postsecondary educational program from moratorium. Required Documents:
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form

MontanaTech

Curriculum Change Request Form Dated August 15, 2020

- □ Establishing, re-titling, terminating or revising a campus certificate of 29 credits or more. Required Documents:
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- Establishing a B.A.S./A.A./A.S. area of study. Required Documents:

□ Academic Proposal Request Form

Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)

□ Offering an existing postsecondary educational program via distance or online delivery. Required Documents:

□ Academic Proposal Request Form

 \Box Other (for those that are considered in this level but otherwise not listed):

□ Academic Proposal Request Form

3. OCHE Approvals Level I (must be approved by the VCAA and Chancellor prior to CRC submission): Level I items are those requests for which the Board of Regents has fully designated approval authority to the institution or Commissioner of Higher Education. These requests are to be submitted for notification to or approval by Commissioner as Level I proposals. Level I proposals may be submitted to OCHE at any time by the flagship campuses or community colleges and will be processed on a rolling monthly schedule. The approval of such proposals will be conveyed to the Board of Regents at the next meeting of the board. Level I proposals include campus initiatives typically characterized by minimal costs, clear adherence to approved campus mission, and the absence of significant programmatic impact on other institutions within the MUS and community colleges. BOR Forms can be found using the following link:

https://mus.edu/che/arsa/Forms/AcademicForms.html

- □ Re-titling an existing postsecondary educational program. Required Documents:
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
- □ Terminating an existing postsecondary educational program.
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - D Program Termination and Moratorium Form
- □ Consolidating existing postsecondary educational programs
 - Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Curriculum Proposal Form
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- \Box Establishing a new minor where there is a major or an option in a major
 - Academic Proposal Request Form
 - Curriculum Proposal Form
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- □ Revising a postsecondary educational program
 - □ Curriculum Proposal Form
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
- □ Establishing a temporary C.A.S. or A.A.S. degree program Approval limited to 2 years
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- \Box Other (for those that are considered in this level but otherwise not listed):
- □ Academic Proposal Request Form



4. Level II (must be approved by the VCAA and Chancellor prior to CRC submission):

Level II proposals require initial approval and comment by the Board of Regents through a Request to Plan prior to final review and approval by the Office of the Commissioner of Higher Education. These proposals entail more substantive additions to, alterations in, or termination of programs, structures, or administrative or academic entities typically characterized by the (a) addition, reassignment, or elimination or personnel, facilities, or courses of instruction; (b) rearrangement of budgets, cost centers, funding sources; and (c) changes which by implication could impact other MUS institutions and community colleges.

- □ Establishing a new postsecondary educational program
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Curriculum Proposal
 - □ Completed Intent to Plan Form
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- □ Permanent authorization for a temporary C.A.S. or A.A.S degree program
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Curriculum Proposal
 - □ Completed Intent to Plan Form
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- □ Exceeding the 120 credit maximum for baccalaureate degrees Exception to policy 301.11
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- □ Forming, eliminating or consolidating an academic, administrative, or research unit
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Curriculum or Center/Institute Proposal
 - Completed Request to Plan, except when eliminating or consolidating
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- □ Re-titling an academic, administrative, or research unit Permanent authorization for a temporary C.A.S. or A.A.S degree program
- □ Curriculum Proposal
- □ Completed Intent to Plan Form


Date February 29, 2024 **Dept.** Business & Industry **College** Highlands College **Program:** Pre-Apprentice Line Program

CRC Representative Linda Granger

Description of Request:

- Removal of Line 110 Math for the Utility Industry
- Add M 111 Technical Mathematics
- Increase Line 100 Introduction to the Utility Industry from 2 credits to 4
- Increase Line 140 Pole Yard from 16 credits to 17 credits

Current Course or Program Information:

Current Curriculum

| Line 110 Math for the Utility Industry | 6 |
|---|----|
| Line 100 Introduction to the Utility Industry | 2 |
| Line 120 Electrical For the Utility Industry | 3 |
| Line 130 Safety and Certifications | 3 |
| Line 140 Pole Yard | 16 |
| TOTAL CREDITS | 30 |
| | |

| Course # Name | Credits | Pre-req. |
|--|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Proposed Curriculum beginning Fall 2024 | | |
| SEMESTER | | |
| M 111 Technical Mathematics Line 100 Introduction to the Utility Industry | 3 | |
| Line 120 Electrical For the Utility Industry | 3 | |
| Line 130 Safety and Certifications | 3 | |
| Line 140 Pole Yard | 17 | |
| TOTAL CREDITS | 30 | |
| This should include what will appear in the cat | alog, exactly. New cour | rses require course outcomes liste |
| in this area. | | |



List of supporting documentation attached (See Level of Request for Requirements): N/A

Updated Line 100 Introduction to the Utility Industry Syllabus Updated Line 140 Pole Yard Syllabus 2023-2024 Pre-Apprentice Line Program Sheet Proposed Curriculum Sheet

Assessment Leading to Request

A review of the current curriculum as well as industry requirements for entry in to line apprenticeships identified the need to update the curriculum. The math required for the Line trade is 3 credits of Technical or Trades related Mathematics. In addition, the instructors recognized the need to include more curriculum related to the identification and use of hand tools and equipment. The decision was made to utilize the M 111 Technical Mathematics for the course and expand the Line 100 Introduction to the Utility Industry to four credits to allow for the inclusion of the hand tool content and additional credit to the Line 140 Pole Yard for additional time on heavy equipment training.

Anticipated Impacts to "Other" Programs Dean Vandaveer worked with Dr. Hilary Riser to identify an instructor to teach the M 111 Technical Mathematics. The instructor will be paid for out of the Highlands College adjunct budget so that the other math courses will not be impacted.

Impact on Library: None

Date to take effect: Fall 2024

Curriculum Change Request Form Dated August 15, 2020

200

د

ΥΡΡΑΟΛΑLS

Department Chair Approval Date <u>3-13-3034</u>

Dean Approval

Graduate Council Approval Date

CRC Approval

Faculty Senate Approval Date _____

VCAA Approval (see below) Date

Chancellor Approval (see below)

Date _____

| | Pre-Apprentice Line Program Curriculum Sheet Effective Fall 24-25 | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---------|-----------------------|
| Course Number | Title | Credits | Semester Completed |
| | SEMESTER | | |
| M 111 | Technical Mathematics | 3 | |
| Line 100 | Introduction to the Utility Industry | 4 | |
| Line 120 | Electrical For the Utility Industry 3 | | |
| Line 130 Safety and Certifications 3 | | | |
| Line 140 | Pole Yard | 17 | |
| | TOTAL CREDITS | 30 | |

| Student ID: | |
|---------------|---|
| Student Name: | _ |
| Adviser Name: | _ |

Catalog: 2023-2024 Catalog Program: Pre-Apprentice Line Program Minimum Credits Required:_____

Pre-Apprentice Line Program

This one-semester certificate program prepares students to be successful in applying for groundmen and apprentice positions within the line trade. It was developed in response to a nation-wide shortage of skilled line workers. A recent survey of the National utility industry indicates that there will be a significant need for new apprentice positions each year. Individuals holding skills offered by this training for the next decade will help keep up with industry needs.

The program has a limited number of spots available. Admission to Highlands College does **not** guarantee admission to the Pre-Apprentice Line Program. The following criteria must be met before admission will be granted to the Pre-Apprentice Line Program.

- 1. **Application.** Initial admission to the program is based on a first-come/first-served process. The first individuals who apply for a specific semester will have a slot reserved pending submission of the remaining items listed below (numbers 2-5).
- 2. **Department of Transportation (DOT) physical examination.** Applicants must complete and pass the DOT physical. Applicants should contact their personal physician to fulfill this requirement. A <u>copy</u> of the completed DOT examination form must be submitted to the Admissions office (address below). **Please keep your original card**
- 3. Age. Applicants must be at least 18 years of age before the first 2 weeks of the semester of study are complete.
- 4. Official Transcripts. Currently enrolled high school students can reserve their spot by submitting an unofficial high school transcript. However, an official high school transcript must be submitted immediately after graduation. Otherwise, the student risks losing his or her spot. All students who have received college credit at another college or university must submit official transcripts from that institution. Unofficial transcripts can be submitted for courses that are currently in-progress but official ones must be sent to MT Tech after course completion.

These items must be submitted to the Montana Tech Admissions Office (1300 W. Park St.) before December 15th (for Spring entry) and July 15th (for Fall entry). If an applicant feels he or she will not meet the criteria for acceptance into the Pre-Apprentice Line Program, he or she should notify the Admissions Office immediately so his or her slot can be opened for another applicant.

Applicants from western states should contact the Director of Financial Aid for details about the WUE tuition rate and how to apply. Certain western states participate in this reciprocity agreement that can reduce the cost of out-of-state tuition. **Students must show proof of health insurance or purchase the college's insurance before classes begin.** Individuals who wish to live in the residence halls at Montana Tech are invited to do so, although Highlands College students are not required to live on campus.

All individuals who apply to Montana Tech should also complete the following:

• FAFSA (Free Application for Federal Student Aid) to determine eligibility for federal financial aid. The FAFSA can be found online at www.fafsa.gov.

Commercial Driver's License (A) Training Permit

Students will no longer be required to have their CDL-A permit as part of the admissions requirements; however, **students who can obtain the written permit in the State of Montana in advance of attending are encouraged to do so. If not, you will only have Friday's to do so and only one month to complete.**

Students in the training will need to supply their work clothes and boots. Hard hat, safety glasses, tools, belts, and certification costs will be covered in the cost of the program. Instructional texts and specialized safety equipment (leather work-gloves and boots) must be purchased separately from the Tech bookstore at an approximate cost of \$200. Upon final selection of participants, determined by completion of the items listed on the previous page, students will be *required* to e-mail lineprogram@mtech.edu to discuss the appropriate footwear.

Students will also have the opportunity to earn the following certifications:

- Commercial Driver's License (Class A)
- Flagger Training
- First Aid/CPR/AED
- Rigging Cert
- OSHA 10-hour ET&D

Outcomes

- 1. At graduation, students earning a Certificate in the Pre-Apprentice Line Program will have the necessary knowledge and skills to obtain placement within the discipline.
- 2. Students within the Pre-Apprentice Line Program will demonstrate competency in the use of tools, technology and safety equipment typically used in industry.
- 3. Demonstrate problem solving, informational literacy, technological and communication skills in team and individual learning exercises.
- 4. Provide students with the skills that will promote occupational growth and life-long learning.

Assessment

- Student evaluations
- Student portfolios
- Noel-Levitz Student Satisfaction Survey
- Graduate Placement Survey
- Survey of students
- Alumni

Advisory Board

This one semester program includes the following courses

| Course Name | Credits | Term Taken | Grade | Gen Ed |
|---|------------|------------|-------|--------|
| LINE 100 - Introduction To The Utility Industry | 2 credits | | | |
| LINE 110 - Math for the Utility Industry | 6 credits | | | |
| LINE 120 - Electrical For The Utility Ind | 3 credits | | | |
| LINE 130 - Safety And Certifications | 3 credits | | | |
| LINE 140 - Pole Yard | 16 credits | | | |

Total: 30

Because of the unusual credit requirments for this one-semester program, students will attend classes 40 hours per week. Individuals should be prepared to attend and participate in courses just as they would a full-time job. Because of the uniqueness of the program, program requirements and costs are approximated and subject to change.

For additional information, please contact Niki (Nicole) Flansburg at lineman@mtech.edu or (406) 496-3725. To contact the Enrollment Service Office, call (406) 496-4256.

Notes:

LINE 100-01 Introduction to the Utility Industry Fall Semester 2024 Days: Time: CRN:

Instructor(s): Brandon Cassidy John Harvey James Pearston

Course Description – 4 credits

This course provides students with knowledge of basic and emerging principles that impact the energy industry including how the industry is organized and operates as a whole. The course will cover electric energy power generation, transmission and distribution. Students will be introduced to career opportunities in the industry including job entry requirements and educational pathways.

Course Outcomes

Upon completion of this course students will be able to:

- Explain the basic components of electrical generation, transmission, substations, and distribution powerlines.
- Identify and correctly utilize the basic tools and equipment commonly found in the line trade.
- Safely operate and maintain forestry equipment such as chain saws, pole saws, and hand saws as well as describe the rules and procedures for operating equipment on the ground and aloft.
- Demonstrate an understanding of delta, grounded wye, and undergrounded wye circuitry.
- Demonstrate proficiency in Equipotential Zone Grounding (EPZ) setups and the ability to explain the importance and implementation of personal protective grounding.
- Explain the importance of tailboards, what is required and demonstrate how to conduct one.

Required Materials:

Text Provided: Shoemaker, T., & Mack, J. (2017). *The Lineman's and Cableman's Handbook* (13th ed.). New York: McGraw-Hill Education.

Course Organization

The course consists of:

- 6 modules with lectures and reading assignments
- 6 module exams
- Final exam

Course Policies and Procedures

Academic Honor Code and Academic Honesty

Violations of the code of academic integrity will not be tolerated. Everything assigned in this course (unless otherwise directed by the professor) is to be done individually. Any indication of copied work could result in a failure of the course. Anyone who violates the academic integrity code will be disciplined according to the policies set forth by Montana Tech 2023-2024 Course Catalog. Students are expected to uphold the school's standard of conduct relating to academic honesty. Students assume full responsibility for the content and integrity of the academic work they submit. *The guiding principle of academic integrity shall be that a student's submitted work must be that of the student's own work. Students shall be guilty of violating the honor code if they:*

- Represent the work of others as their own
- Use or obtain unauthorized assistance in any academic work
- Give unauthorized assistance to other students
- Misrepresent the content of submitted work

The student has full responsibility for the content and integrity of all academic work submitted. Ignorance of a rule does not constitute a basis for waiving the rule or the consequences of that rule. Students unclear about a specific situation should ask their instructors or academic staff, who will explain what is and is not acceptable in their classes or on campus. For full access to the Academic Dishonesty policy please refer to the Montana Tech 2023-2024 Catalog:

https://catalog.mtech.edu/content.php?catoid=15&navoid=1553#ACADEMIC_DISHONESTY

Student Responsibilities and Expectations

Cell Phones & Other Electronic Devices

Students with Disabilities

Students with disabilities who believe they may need accommodations in this class are encouraged to contact the Disabilities Services Office at (406) 496-3730 or online https://www.mtech.edu/academics/services/disability/index.html at the earliest possible date.

Assignments and Assessments

There will be a total of six (6 exams) and a comprehensive final exam. Exams will be graded and averaged for the final grade for the course. In order to pass, students must have a minimum of 80% for a final grade per industry requirements.

Grade Scale

| A | 94-100% |
|----|-----------|
| В | 93.99-90% |
| В- | 89.99-87% |
| С | 86.99-83% |

| C- | 82.99-80% |
|----|---|
| D+ | 79.99-77.5% |
| D | 77.49-76% |
| F | 75.99-75% |
| | Please Note: Below 80% does not meet Industry |
| | Required Standards for Passing; therefore, you will |
| | not pass the class with a grade below 80%. |

Important Dates

| Date | Deadline |
|------------------------|---|
| August 21, 2023 | First Day of Classes |
| August 23, 2023 | Students without completed fee payment or |
| | signed payment contract by 4:00pm will be |
| | dropped from classes |
| September 4, 2023 | Labor Day – No Classes |
| September 11, 2023 | Last day to drop classes |
| November 10, 2023 | Veterans Day – No Classes |
| November 22 – 24, 2023 | Thanksgiving Break – No Classes |
| December 4-8, 2023 | Final Exams |
| December 9, 2023 | Graduation |

LINE 140-01 Pole Yard Fall Semester 2024 Days: Time: CRN:

Instructor(s): Brandon Cassidy John Harvey James Pearston

Course Description – 17 credits

Hands-on experience in the use of and/or assembly of materials, tools, and equipment common to the electric utility industry. Students will gain climbing instruction and perform task such as pole top rescue, bucket truck operation, setting poles and others typically required of line apprentices.

Course Outcomes

Upon completion of this course students will be required to:

- Demonstrate the ability to safely climb wood poles using proper form and techniques.
- Demonstrate the ability to work at various heights up to 70 feet above ground grade.
- Operate and maintain trenching and backhoe equipment and perform loading and unloading of equipment for transport.
- Operate truck mounted winches and capstan.
- Operate and set-up digger derricks.
- Successfully and safely perform within industry established time parameters the following tasks: pole top rescue, single cross arm install, suspension insulator change out, and install an Equal Potential Zone (EPZ) Ground set up.
- Demonstrate proficiency in tying various knots utilized in the line trade.

Required Materials:

- Appropriate Boots (adequate heel and appropriate sole)
- Leather gloves
- Long-sleeve shirt and pants
- Safety glasses, hard hat, climbing bag and tools will be provided as part of the course

Course Organization

Students will be in the pole yard at various times Monday-Thursday. Thursday will be skills/task demonstration and assessment days.

Course Policies and Procedures

Academic Honor Code and Academic Honesty

Violations of the code of academic integrity will not be tolerated. Everything assigned in this course (unless otherwise directed by the professor) is to be done individually. Any indication of copied work could result in a failure of the course. Anyone who violates the academic integrity code will be disciplined according to the policies set forth by Montana Tech 2023-2024 Course Catalog. Students are expected to uphold the school's standard of conduct relating to academic honesty. Students assume full responsibility for the content and integrity of the academic work they submit. *The guiding principle of academic integrity shall be that a student's submitted work must be that of the student's own work. Students shall be guilty of violating the honor code if they:*

- Represent the work of others as their own
- Use or obtain unauthorized assistance in any academic work
- Give unauthorized assistance to other students
- Misrepresent the content of submitted work

The student has full responsibility for the content and integrity of all academic work submitted. Ignorance of a rule does not constitute a basis for waiving the rule or the consequences of that rule. Students unclear about a specific situation should ask their instructors or academic staff, who will explain what is and is not acceptable in their classes or on campus. For full access to the Academic Dishonesty policy please refer to the Montana Tech 2023-2024 Catalog:

https://catalog.mtech.edu/content.php?catoid=15&navoid=1553#ACADEMIC_DISHONESTY

Students with Disabilities

Students with disabilities who believe they may need accommodations in this class are encouraged to contact the Disabilities Services Office at (406) 496-3730 or online https://www.mtech.edu/academics/services/disability/index.html at the earliest possible date.

Assessments

Knot Tying Exam – students will need to be able to correctly demonstrate 10 instructor selected knots (4 points possible)

Timed Skills/Tasks

- Pole top rescue students must be able to correctly perform in under 3:00 minutes (4 points possible)
- Single cross arm install students must be able to correctly perform in under 9 minutes (4 points possible)
- Suspension insulator change out students must be able to correctly perform in under 8 minutes (4 points possible)
- EPZ Ground set up students must be able to correctly perform in under 15 minutes (4 points possible)

Grade Scale

| Total Points | Grade | |
|--|-------|--|
| 20-16 | А | |
| 15.9-11 | В | |
| 10.9-8.6 | С | |
| 8.5 | C- | |
| A POINT TOTAL BELOW 8.5 REFLECTS TIMES AND ASSESSMENT RESULTS BELOW INDUSTRY | | |
| STANDARD AND IS CONSIDERED A FAILING GRADE | | |

Assessment Dates

Skills assessments in the pole yard will occur on Thursdays. Students will have multiple opportunities to practice and improve the skills/task times. THE LOWEST SKILLS/TASK TIMES THROUGHOUT THE SEMESTER WILL BE USED AS THE FINAL GRADE POINT TOTAL.

Important Dates

| Date | Deadline |
|------------------------|---|
| August 21, 2023 | First Day of Classes |
| August 23, 2023 | Students without completed fee payment or |
| | signed payment contract by 4:00pm will be |
| | dropped from classes |
| September 4, 2023 | Labor Day – No Classes |
| September 11, 2023 | Last day to drop classes |
| November 10, 2023 | Veterans Day – No Classes |
| November 22 – 24, 2023 | Thanksgiving Break – No Classes |
| December 4-8, 2023 | Final Exams |
| December 9, 2023 | Graduation |

Skill Descriptions

Pole Top Rescue

- Climber will begin with tools off. Time will begin as climber assesses the situation, delegate the calling of 911 and for someone to retrieve the AED. Climber will don their tools and ascend pole to rescue the practice dummy. Handline will already be secured to crossarm. Climber will call for either the hook or the snap, untie the handline, drop the block (in the hole) throw their rope over the crossarm, tie three half hitches around the dummy's chest, and provide a friction wrap on the outside of the crossarm against the arm pin insulator. Climber will then retain tension, cur the dummy's skid, put away their knife, and lower the practice dummy in a controlled fashion.
- Climber will be graded by time and by knot quality and placement. The knot must be on the practice dummy's chest with rope underneath the armpits, the three half hitches must not exceed a closed fist between the knot and the practice dummy's chest while under tension. An infraction will result in a 15 second addition to the climber's total time. All infractions are accumulative.
- DROPPING THE PRACTICE DUMMY IS AN AUTOMATIC FAIL.

• Climber must climb in a controlled manner. If two feet gaff out of the pole the climber will have 15 seconds added to the climber's original time.

Climber will be graded as follows:

| 1:30 and under | Α |
|---|----|
| 1:31-2:15 | В |
| 2:16-2:55 | С |
| 2:56-3:00 | C- |
| Over 3 minutes is a fail per industry standards | |

Cross Arm Install

- Student will begin with their tools on at the base of the pole, handline must be together and on their belt.
- Time starts and student will climb to the top of the pole, secure their handline, and call for the cross arm.
- Crossarm will be rigged with a clove hitch on the bottom, and a picking string knot on the top.
- After cross arm is installed, handline will be milked down to groundman and the time stops when the handline is put back together (DO NOT RUN HANDLINE).
- Student will be graded on if the arm is installed correctly, all hardware is square and tight. Student shall have 15 seconds added to their time per loose hardware and/or unsquared hardware found. Also, each item or tool that climber accidentally drops will add 15 seconds to total time.
- DROPPING OF THE ARM IS AN AUTOMATIC FAIL.
- Student must climb in a controlled manner. If two feet gaff out of the pole climber will have 15 seconds added to their time.
- All infractions are accumulative adding to a combined total of time in addition to climber's original time.

| 6:00 and under | Α | |
|---|----|--|
| 6:10-7:00 | В | |
| 7:01-8:00 | С | |
| 8:01-9:00 | C- | |
| Over 9 minutes is a fail per industry standards | | |

Climber will be graded as follows:

Suspension Insulator Replacement

- Student will begin with tools on at the base of the pole, handline must be together and on their belt. Time starts and student will climb to the top of the pole, secure their handline, and tie a clove hitch to insulator.
- Student will unpin insulator, insulator will be lowered to ground, untied by groundman, retied by groundman and sent back up the handline. Climber will re-pin insulator, untie clove hitch, milk handline to the ground, handline MUST be put back together. Climber will run handline and the time stops when the handline hits the ground.
- Any tool or equipment that falls will add 15 seconds to climber's completed time. Dropped items will accumulate to the climber's final time.
- IF THE INSULATOR IS DROPPED IT IS AN AUTOMATIC FAIL.
- If a climber breaks a bell, it is a 15 second addition to completion time.

- Students must climb in a controlled manner. If two feet gaff out of the pole the climber will have 15 seconds added to time.
- All infractions are accumulative adding to a combined total time in addition to climber's original time.

Climber will be graded as follows:

| 4:00 and under | А | | |
|---|----|--|--|
| 4:01-5:00 | В | | |
| 5:01-6:30 | С | | |
| 6:31-8:00 | C- | | |
| Over 8 minutes is a fail per industry standards | | | |

Montana Tech Curriculum Change Request Form Dated August 15, 2020

Protocol: The department requesting a curriculum change holds a discussion at the departmental level, and if agreed upon, the Department Chair, elevates the request to the Dean for approval. All changes to the catalog require CRC approval.

Final changes are made by the registrar after faculty senate approval and BOR approval, as needed. See workflow document

https://helpx.adobe.com/acrobat/how-to/convert-word-excel-paper-pdf-forms.html?set=acrobat--fundamentals-pdf-forms

Guidance can be found at: https://mus.edu/che/arsa/academicproposals.html

Submission Requirements: All Submissions (checked by CRC):

- □ Electronic Copy (with the exception of signatures- no handwritten items)
- □ Completed CRC Form, with all Signatures and Attachments based on level of request (see below)

□ Naming Convention as determined by CRC

LEVEL of Request

Please indicate the type of request(s) by selecting *all that apply*:

- 1. Faculty Approvals (directly to CRC, then Faculty Senate):
 - Establish a new course for the catalog (please contact the Registrar of MUS CCN information) Required Documents:
 - □ Course Number
 - □ Course Outcomes
 - □ Course Description
 - □ Syllabus
 - Curriculum Worksheet
 - □ Pre-requisite or co-requisite
 - Course Changes: addition, deletion or change of title, credit, course number, pre-req, description, or cross listing. Required Documents:
 - □ Course Number
 - □ Course Outcomes
 - □ Course Description
 - □ Syllabus
 - □ Pre-requisites or co-requisites
 - Existing Curriculum Worksheet
 - □ New Curriculum Worksheet, with changes highlighted
 - Amend an existing degree program. Making changes to programs such as adding a writing course to a major, changing the list of accepted electives or removing a requirement of a minor. Required Documents:
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (as applicable)**
 - □ Existing Curriculum Worksheet
 - □ New Curriculum Worksheet, with changes highlighted

X Other (for those that are considered in this level but otherwise not listed): OCHE Directed Accelerated Automotive Technology AAS Cohort

2. Campus Approvals Level I (must be approved by the VCAA prior to CRC submission):

Placing a postsecondary educational program into moratorium: Required Documents:

Program Termination and Moratorium Form

Academic Proposal Request Form

- □ Withdrawing a postsecondary educational program from moratorium. Required Documents:
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form

MontanaTech Curriculum Change Request Form Dated August 15, 2020

- Establishing, re-titling, terminating or revising a campus certificate of 29 credits or more. Required Documents:
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- Establishing a B.A.S./A.A./A.S. area of study. Required Documents:
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form

Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)

□ Offering an existing postsecondary educational program via distance or online delivery. Required Documents:

□ Academic Proposal Request Form

□ Other (for those that are considered in this level but otherwise not listed):

□ Academic Proposal Request Form

3. OCHE Approvals Level I (must be approved by the VCAA and Chancellor prior to CRC submission): Level I items are those requests for which the Board of Regents has fully designated approval authority to the institution or Commissioner of Higher Education. These requests are to be submitted for notification to or approval by Commissioner as Level I proposals. Level I proposals may be submitted to OCHE at any time by the flagship campuses or community colleges and will be processed on a rolling monthly schedule. The approval of such proposals will be conveyed to the Board of Regents at the next meeting of the board. Level I proposals include campus initiatives typically characterized by minimal costs, clear adherence to approved campus mission, and the absence of significant programmatic impact on other institutions within the MUS and community colleges. BOR Forms can be found using the following link:

https://mus.edu/che/arsa/Forms/AcademicForms.html

- □ Re-titling an existing postsecondary educational program. Required Documents:
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
- □ Terminating an existing postsecondary educational program.
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Program Termination and Moratorium Form
- □ Consolidating existing postsecondary educational programs
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Curriculum Proposal Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- □ Establishing a new minor where there is a major or an option in a major
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Curriculum Proposal Form
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- □ Revising a postsecondary educational program
 - □ Curriculum Proposal Form
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
- Establishing a temporary C.A.S. or A.A.S. degree program Approval limited to 2 years
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**

□ Other (for those that are considered in this level but otherwise not listed):



4. Level II (must be approved by the VCAA and Chancellor prior to CRC submission):

Level II proposals require initial approval and comment by the Board of Regents through a Request to Plan prior to final review and approval by the Office of the Commissioner of Higher Education. These proposals entail more substantive additions to, alterations in, or termination of programs, structures, or administrative or academic entities typically characterized by the (a) addition, reassignment, or elimination or personnel, facilities, or courses of instruction; (b) rearrangement of budgets, cost centers, funding sources; and (c) changes which by implication could impact other MUS institutions and community colleges.

- □ Establishing a new postsecondary educational program
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - Curriculum Proposal
 - Completed Intent to Plan Form
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- D Permanent authorization for a temporary C.A.S. or A.A.S degree program
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - Curriculum Proposal
 - Completed Intent to Plan Form
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- □ Exceeding the 120 credit maximum for baccalaureate degrees Exception to policy 301.11
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- □ Forming, eliminating or consolidating an academic, administrative, or research unit
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Curriculum or Center/Institute Proposal
 - □ Completed Request to Plan, except when eliminating or consolidating
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- □ Re-titling an academic, administrative, or research unit Permanent authorization for a temporary C.A.S. or A.A.S degree program
- Curriculum Proposal
- □ Completed Intent to Plan Form



Date2/13/24Dept.Trades & TechnologyCollegeProgram:Automotive Technology

Highlands College

CRC Representative Linda Granger

Description of Request: Development of an OCHE directed Accelerated Automotive Technology "Sprint" AAS cohort that students who begin taking courses through high school dual enrollment can complete in one calendar year once enrolled full-time at Tech in the Automotive Tech program post high school graduation. The cohort is required due to the need to realign the course sequencing in the traditional Automotive Technology AAS.

Current Course or Program Information: The current Automotive Technology AAS is designed to be completed in four semesters (fall, spring) over two years.

Number (Assigned By CRC): _____

Proposed Change

| | Automotive Technology – SPRINT – AAS Curriculum Sheet Effective Fall 24-25 | | |
|--------------------|--|---------|-----------------------|
| Course Number | Title | Credits | Semester Completed |
| | High School Dual Enrollment | | |
| CAPP 131 OR | Basic MS Office | 3 | |
| CAPP 156 | MS Excel | | |
| WRIT 100 OR | Composing Mindfully: Writing Fundamentals OR | 3 | |
| WRIT 101 OR | College Writing I OR | | |
| WRIT 121 | Introduction to Technical Writing | | |
| A 111 OR | Technical Mathematics OR | 3 | |
| 1 105 OR | Contemporary Mathematics OR | | |
| 1 121 | College Algebra | | |
| BGEN 105 | Introduction to Business | 3 | |
| OMX 115 OR | Interpersonal Communication OR | 3 | |
| 3GEN 235 | Business Law | | |
| AST 102 | Introduction to Automotive Service | 3 | |
| otal Credits | | 18 | |

MontanaTech

Curriculum Change Request Form Dated August 15, 2020

| | FALL SEMESTER – ON CAMPUS | | |
|---|--|------------------------------|-----|
| AST 118 | Brakes & Chassis Lecture | 3 | |
| AST 119 | Brakes & Chassis Lab | 3 | |
| AST 136 | Automotive Electrical/Electronics Lecture | 3 | |
| AST 137 | Automotive Electrical/Electronics Lab | 3 | |
| AST 172 | Automotive Air Conditioning | 3 | |
| Total Credits | | 15 | |
| | SPRING SEMESTER | | |
| AST 160 | Automotive Engine Repair Lecture | 3 | |
| AST 161 | Automotive Engine Repair Lab | 3 | |
| AST 166 | Engine Performance & Diagnostics Lecture | 3 | |
| AST 167 | Engine Performance & Diagnostics Lab | 3 | |
| Total Credits | | 12 | |
| | SUMMER SESSION | | |
| AST 270 | Automatic Transmission & Transaxles Lecture | 3 | |
| AST 271 | Automatic Transmission & Transaxles Lab | 3 | |
| AST 230 | Electrical/Electronic System II | 4 | |
| DCT 200 | | 3 | |
| DST 260 | Diesel Engine Diagnostic Troubleshooting | | |
| DST 260 DST 265 | Diesel Engine Diagnostic Troubleshooting Applied Lab Experience | 3 | |
| DST 265 AST 298 OR | Diesel Engine Diagnostic Troubleshooting Applied Lab Experience Automotive Internship OR | 3 1-6 (variable) | 2.5 |
| DST 260 DST 265 AST 298 OR AST 299 | Diesel Engine Diagnostic Troubleshooting Applied Lab Experience Automotive Internship OR Automotive Capstone | 3 1-6 (variable) | |
| DST 260 DST 265 AST 298 OR AST 299 Total Credits | Diesel Engine Diagnostic Troubleshooting Applied Lab Experience Automotive Internship OR Automotive Capstone | 3 1-6 (variable) 17 | - |

List of supporting documentation attached (See Level of Request for Requirements):

Accelerated Automotive Technology "Sprint" AAS Curriculum Sheet Current Automotive Technology AAS Curriculum sheet from 23-24 catalog Automotive Technology AAS Curriculum Sheet fall 24-25

Assessment Leading to Request

The Accelerated Automotive Technology "Sprint" AAS development began as part of an OCHE driven and funded initiative to provide accelerated program offerings across the state of Montana. Highlands College focused on the Automotive Technology AAS after conversations with automotive industry partners expressing frustration with the lack of skilled employees available and opportunities for industry collaboration were identified to increase the number of skilled automotive technicians in the community.



Anticipated Impacts to "Other" Programs

The cohort will take the Automotive Technology courses on campus at the same time as the students in the traditional program, however, they will be sequenced differently and will finish in summer rather than spring semester. To accommodate the additional students in the lab, an adjunct will be hired out of the OCHE funding to assist in lab instruction and oversight.

Impact on Library: None

Date to take effect: Fall 2024



APPROVALS

Department Chair Approval Date <u>3-12-2024</u>

NDR w 6

| Dean | Approval , |
|------|------------|
| Date | 3-12-2024 |

| Graduate Council Approval | | |
|---------------------------------|-------|--|
| Date | | |
| CRC Approval | | |
| Date | | |
| Faculty Senate Approval | | |
| Date | | |
| VCAA Approval (see below) | | |
| Date | | |
| Chancellor Approval (see below) | 1 | |
| Date | | |

Automotive Technology – SPRINT – AAS Curriculum Sheet Effective Fall 24-25

Students planning on completing <u>ONLY</u> the Certificate of Applied Science or the Associate of Applied Science in Automotive Technology will complete the Elective courses in <u>GREEN</u>.
 Students planning on continuing beyond the Associate of Applied Science and completing the Bachelor of Applied Science in Business <u>MUST</u> complete the Elective courses in <u>ORANGE</u>.

| Course Number | Title | Credits | Semester Completed |
|--------------------|--|---------|-----------------------|
| | High School Dual Enrollment | | |
| CAPP 131 OR | Basic MS Office | 3 | |
| CAPP 156 | MS Excel | | |
| WRIT 100 OR | Composing Mindfully: Writing Fundamentals OR | 3 | |
| WRIT 101 OR | College Writing I OR | | |
| WRIT 121 | Introduction to Technical Writing | | |
| M 111 OR | Technical Mathematics OR | 3 | |
| M 105 OR | Contemporary Mathematics OR | | |
| M 121 | College Algebra | | |
| BGEN 105 | Introduction to Business | 3 | |
| COMX 115 OR | Interpersonal Communication OR | 3 | |
| BGEN 235 | Business Law | | |
| AST 102 | Introduction to Automotive Service | 3 | |
| Total Credits | | 18 | |

SUMMER WORK-BASED LEARNING EXPERIENCE

| | FALL SEMESTER – ON CAMPUS | | |
|---------------|---|----|--|
| AST 118 | Brakes & Chassis Lecture | 3 | |
| AST 119 | Brakes & Chassis Lab | 3 | |
| AST 136 | Automotive Electrical/Electronics Lecture | 3 | |
| AST 137 | Automotive Electrical/Electronics Lab | 3 | |
| AST 172 | Automotive Air Conditioning | 3 | |
| Total Credits | | 15 | |

SPRING SEMESTER

| AST 160 | Automotive Engine Repair Lecture | 3 |
|----------------------|--|----|
| AST 161 | Automotive Engine Repair Lab | 3 |
| AST 166 | Engine Performance & Diagnostics Lecture | 3 |
| AST 167 | Engine Performance & Diagnostics Lab | 3 |
| Total Credits | | 12 |

| | SUMMER SESSION | |
|----------------------------|--|------------------------|
| AST 270 | Automatic Transmission & Transaxles Lecture | 3 |
| AST 271 | Automatic Transmission & Transaxles Lab | 3 |
| AST 230 | Electrical/Electronic System II | 4 |
| DST 260 | Diesel Engine Diagnostic Troubleshooting | 3 |
| DST 265 | Applied Lab Experience | 3 |
| AST 298 OR | Automotive Internship OR | 1-6 (variable) |
| AST 299 | Automotive Capstone | |
| Total Credits | | 17 |
| | TOTAL CREDITS FOR FOUR SEMESTERS | 62 |
| ACTC 201 Dringinlos of Fin | ancial Accounting is recommanded for students who plan | on nursuing a PAS dogr |

*ACTG 201 Principles of Financial Accounting is recommended for students who plan on pursuing a BAS degree and will need to be completed prior to AAS completion.

Automotive Technology AAS Curriculum Sheet Effective Fall 24-25

Students planning on completing <u>ONLY</u> the Certificate of Applied Science or the Associate of Applied Science in Automotive Technology will complete the Elective courses in <u>GREEN</u>.

Students planning on continuing beyond the Associate of Applied Science and completing the Bachelor of Applied Science in Business <u>MUST</u> complete the Elective courses in <u>ORANGE</u>.

| Course Number | Title | Credit s | Semester Completed |
|-------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------|
| | FIRST SEMESTER | | • |
| AST 102 | Introduction to Automotive Service | 3 | |
| AST 118 | Brakes & Chassis | 3 | |
| AST 119 | Brakes & Chassis Lab | 3 | |
| AST 160 | Automotive Engine Repair (Lecture) | 3 | |
| AST 161 | Automotive Engine Repair (Lab) | 3 | |
| M 111 OR | Technical Mathematics (recommended for students who plan on only completing the CAS or AAS) | 3 | |
| M 105 OR M 121 | Contemporary Mathematics (recommended for students who plan on pursuing a BAS degree) College Algebra (recommended for students who plan | | |
| Total Credits | on pursuing a BAS degree) | 18 | |
| | SECOND SEMESTER | 20 | |
| AST 136 | Automotive Electrical/Electronics Systems | 3 | |
| AST 137 | Automotive Electrical/Electronics Systems Lab | 3 | |
| AST 166 | Engine Performance & Diagnostics | 3 | |
| AST 167 | Engine Performance & Diagnostics Lab | 3 | |
| WRIT 100 OR | Composing Mindfully: Writing Fundamentals (recommended section specifically for Trades Programs students who plan on only completing the CAS or AAS) | 3 | |
| WRIT 101 OR | College Writing I (recommended for students who plan on pursuing a BAS degree) | | |
| Writ 121 | Introduction to Technical Writing (recommended for students who plan on pursuing a BAS degree) | | |
| Total Credits | | 15 | |
| ΕΧΙΤ ΡΟΙ | NT FOR CERTIFICATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE AUTOMOTIVE T | ECHNOLOGY | |
| | THIRD SEMESTER | | |
| DST 260 | Diesel Engine Diagnostic Troubleshooting | 3 | |
| DST 265 | Applied Lab Experience | 3 | |
| AST 270 | Automatic Transmissions and Transaxles | 3 | |
| AST 271 | Automatic Transmissions and Transaxles Lab | 3 | |

| CAPP 131 OR | Basic MS Office | 3 |
|--------------------|--|---------------------------|
| CAPP 156 | MS Excel | |
| Total Credits | | 15 |
| | FOURTH SEMESTER | |
| AST 298 OR AST 299 | Automotive Internship OR Automotive Capstone | 1-6 credits (Variable) |
| AST 230 | Electrical/Electronics Systems II (Lecture/Lab) | 4 |
| AST 172 | Automotive Air Conditioning (Lecture/Lab) | 3 |
| COMX 115 OR | Introduction to Interpersonal Communication (recommended for students who plan on only completing the AAS) | 3 |
| BGEN 235 | Business Law (recommended for students who plan on pursuing a BAS degree) | 3 |
| BGEN 105 | Introduction to Business | 3 |
| Total Credits | | 14 |
| | TOTAL MINIMUM CREDITS FOR FOUR SEMESTERS | 62 |

Automotive Technology AAS **Curriculum Sheet** Effective Fall 23-24

Students planning on completing **ONLY** the Certificate of Applied Science or the Associate of Applied Science in Automotive Technology will complete the Elective courses in **GREEN**. Students planning on continuing beyond the Associate of Applied Science and completing the Bachelor of Applied Science in Business MUST complete the Elective courses in ORANGE.

| Course Number | Title | Credits | Semester Completed |
|--------------------|---|---------|-----------------------|
| | FIRST SEMESTER | | |
| AST 102 | Introduction to Automotive Service | 3 | |
| AST 118 | Brakes & Chassis | 3 | |
| AST 119 | Brakes & Chassis Lab | 3 | |
| AST 136 | Automotive Electrical Systems (Lecture) | 3 | |
| AST 137 | Automotive Electrical Systems (Lab) | 3 | |
| M 111 OR | Technical Mathematics (recommended for students who plan on only completing the CAS or AAS) | 3 | |
| M 105 OR | Contemporary Mathematics (recommended for students who plan on pursuing a BAS degree) | | |
| M 121 | College Algebra (recommended for students who plan on pursuing a BAS degree) | | |
| Total Credits | | 18 | |
| | SECOND SEMESTER | | |
| AST 160 | Automotive Engine Repair (Lecture) | 3 | |
| AST 161 | Automotive Engine Repair (Lab) | 3 | |
| AST 166 | Engine Performance & Diagnostics | 3 | |
| AST 167 | Engine Performance & Diagnostics Lab | 3 | |
| WRIT 100 OR | Composing Mindfully: Writing Fundamentals (recommended section specifically for Trades Programs students who plan on only completing the CAS or AAS) | 3 | |
| WRIT 101 OR | College Writing I (recommended for students who plan on pursuing a BAS degree) | | |
| Writ 121 | Introduction to Technical Writing (recommended for students who plan on pursuing a BAS degree) | | |
| Total Credits | | 15 | |

EXIT POINT FOR CERTIFICATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

THIRD SEMESTER

| DST 260 | Diesel Engine Diagnostic Troubleshooting | 3 |
|--------------------|---|----|
| DST 265 | Applied Lab Experience | 3 |
| AST 172 | Automotive Air Conditioning (Lecture/Lab) | 3 |
| CAPP 131 OR | Basic MS Office | 3 |
| CAPP 156 | MS Excel | |
| Total Credits | | 12 |

FOURTH SEMESTER

| AST 298 OR AST 299 | Automotive Internship OR Automotive Capstone | 1-6 credits (Variable) |
|--------------------|--|------------------------------|
| AST 230 | Electrical/Electronics Systems II (Lecture/Lab) | 4 |
| AST 270 | Automatic Transmissions & Transaxles Lecture | 3 |
| AST 271 | Automatic Transmissions & Transaxles Lab | 3 |
| COMX 115 OR | Introduction to Interpersonal Communication (recommended for students who plan on only completing the AAS) | 3 |
| BGEN 235 | Business Law (recommended for students who plan on pursuing a BAS degree) | |
| BGEN 105 | Introduction to Business | 3 |
| Total Credits | | 17 |
| | TOTAL CREDITS FOR FOUR SEMESTERS | 62 |

*ACTG 201 Principles of Financial Accounting is recommended for students who plan on pursuing a BAS degree and will need to be completed prior to AAS completion.



Protocol: The department requesting a curriculum change holds a discussion at the departmental level, and if agreed upon, the Department Chair, elevates the request to the Dean for approval. All changes to the catalog require CRC approval.

Final changes are made by the registrar after faculty senate approval and BOR approval, as needed. See workflow document

https://helpx.adobe.com/acrobat/how-to/convert-word-excel-paper-pdf-forms.html?set=acrobat--fundamentals-pdf-forms

Guidance can be found at: https://mus.edu/che/arsa/academicproposals.html

Submission Requirements: All Submissions (checked by CRC):

- □ Electronic Copy (with the exception of signatures- no handwritten items)
- □ Completed CRC Form, with all Signatures and Attachments based on level of request (see below)
- □ Naming Convention as determined by CRC

LEVEL of Request

Please indicate the type of request(s) by selecting *all that apply*:

- 1. Faculty Approvals (directly to CRC, then Faculty Senate):
 - Establish a <u>new course</u> for the catalog (please contact the Registrar of MUS CCN information) Required Documents:
 - □ Course Number
 - □ Course Outcomes
 - □ Course Description
 - □ Syllabus
 - □ Curriculum Worksheet
 - □ Pre-requisite or co-requisite
 - Course Changes: addition, deletion or change of title, credit, course number, pre-req, description, or cross listing. Required Documents:
 - □ Course Number
 - □ Course Outcomes
 - Course Description
 - □ Syllabus
 - □ Pre-requisites or co-requisites
 - □ Existing Curriculum Worksheet
 - □ New Curriculum Worksheet, with changes highlighted
 - Amend an existing degree program. Making changes to programs such as adding a writing course to a major, changing the list of accepted electives or removing a requirement of a minor. Required Documents:
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (as applicable)**
 - □ Existing Curriculum Worksheet
 - □ New Curriculum Worksheet, with changes highlighted
 - □ Other (for those that are considered in this level but otherwise not listed):
- 2. Campus Approvals Level I (must be approved by the VCAA prior to CRC submission):
 - □ Placing a postsecondary educational program into moratorium: Required Documents:
 - □ Program Termination and Moratorium Form
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Withdrawing a postsecondary educational program from moratorium. Required Documents:
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form

- Establishing, re-titling, terminating or revising a campus certificate of 29 credits or fewer. **Required Documents:**
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- Establishing a B.A.S./A.A./A.S. area of study. Required Documents:
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- □ Offering an existing postsecondary educational program via distance or online delivery. Required Documents:
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form

3. OCHE Approvals Level I (must be approved by the VCAA and Chancellor prior to CRC submission): Level I items are those requests for which the Board of Regents has fully designated approval authority to the institution or Commissioner of Higher Education. These requests are to be submitted for notification to or approval by Commissioner as Level I proposals. Level I proposals may be submitted to OCHE at any time by the flagship campuses or community colleges and will be processed on a rolling monthly schedule. The approval of such proposals will be conveyed to the Board of Regents at the next meeting of the board. Level I proposals include campus initiatives typically characterized by minimal costs, clear adherence to approved campus mission, and the absence of significant programmatic impact on other institutions within the MUS and community colleges. BOR Forms can be found using the following link:

https://mus.edu/che/arsa/Forms/AcademicForms.html

- □ Re-titling an existing postsecondary educational program. Required Documents:
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
- □ Terminating an existing postsecondary educational program.
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Program Termination and Moratorium Form
- □ Consolidating existing postsecondary educational programs
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Curriculum Proposal Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- □ Establishing a new minor where there is a major or an option in a major
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Curriculum Proposal Form
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- □ Revising a postsecondary educational program
 - □ Curriculum Proposal Form
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
- Establishing a temporary C.A.S. or A.A.S. degree program Approval limited to 2 years
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**

4. Level II (must be approved by the VCAA and Chancellor prior to CRC submission):

Level II proposals require initial approval and comment by the Board of Regents through a Request to Plan prior to final review and approval by the Office of the Commissioner of Higher Education. These proposals entail more substantive additions to, alterations in, or termination of programs, structures, or administrative or academic entities typically characterized by the (a) addition, reassignment, or elimination or personnel, facilities, or courses of instruction; (b) rearrangement of budgets, cost centers, funding sources; and (c) changes which by implication could impact other MUS institutions and community colleges.

Establishing a new postsecondary educational program

- □ Request to Plan (RTP)
- □ Academic Proposal Request Form
- □ Curriculum Proposal
- □ Fiscal Analysis Form
- □ Completed Intent to Plan Form
- **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- □ Permanent authorization for a temporary C.A.S. or A.A.S degree program
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - C.A.S/A.A.S Curriculum Proposal
 - □ Fiscal Analysis Form
 - Completed Intent to Plan Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- □ Exceeding the 120 credit maximum for baccalaureate degrees Exception to policy 301.11
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- □ Forming, eliminating or consolidating an academic, administrative, or research unit
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Curriculum or Center/Institute Proposal
 - Completed Request to Plan, except when eliminating or consolidating
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- □ Re-titling an academic, administrative, or research unit Permanent authorization for a temporary C.A.S. or A.A.S degree program
- □ Curriculum Proposal
- □ Completed Intent to Plan Form

| Date | 3/25/202 | 4 | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|
| Dept. | Bidiogy | | | College | CLSPS | | |
| Progra | m | Bidogy | | CR | C Represent | tative Graff | |
| Descri | ption of | f Request: | rrenlly listed as combined when the lab was | separaled from the lecture in the p | asl. The ouldaled descript | ion in the course catalog is creati | ing issues with the new ransfer evaluation system. |
| Curre BIO | nt Cour H 20 er (Assi | rse or Progra 1/202 - | Anatomy & F | Physiology | y I 4 cre | dits (Hrs: | 3 Lec, 3 lab). |
| Propos | sed Cha | inge | C): | | | | |
| Cour | se # | Name | | Cr | edits | Pre-reg | Ŀ |
| New | Course | description | | | | | |
| BIOH 3 crea The fi is dev prese cell bi Satisf | 201 Ana dits (hrs: rst half c reloped a nt subje ology ar ies uppe | atomy & Phys 3 lec) of a two seme as a systems ct matter as it nd histology fo or division Wri | iology I ster course designed approach to structure relates to homeostas illowed by structure ar t ing core . Course gen | for students purs (anatomy) and fu is and disease pr nd function of ske erally offered 1st | uing a career Inction (physi ocesses. Top eletal, muscul semester and | in the clinical so iology) of the hui bics include an o ar, nervous syst d summer | ciences. The course man body and will verview of chemistry, ems, |
| BIOH 1 crea Comp stude includ Cours | 202 Ana dit (hrs 3 panion la nts in he e tissue se offere | atomy & Phys lab) boratory BIO ealth-related p s through ner d 1st semeste | ology 1 lab I 201. Comprehensive rograms. Emphasis of /ous system. Some la er and summer. | e study of tissues n typical structure ibs involve cadav | and gross he and functior ers | uman anatomy r n as they relate t | necessary for o health. Topics |
| <mark>This s</mark> in this | <mark>should i</mark> s area. | nclude what | will appear in the o | catalog, exactly | New cours | se require cour | se outcomes listed |

List of supporting documentation attached (See Level of Request for Requirements):

Assessment Leading to Request

Course description was outdated and didn't take into account that the lab and lecture have been separated into 2 courses with separate grades. It was also creating issues with the new transfer software as it was pulling them both up as 3 credits.

Anticipated Impacts to "Other" Programs

None--

 Impact on Library: None
 has consulted with ________at the

 Montana Tech library to ensure needed materials and media are available. (Or No consultation is required since

 changes are only in the course number, course name, or course pre-requisites.)

Date to take effect (note that the earliest date is the next calendar year): AY 24-25

Montana Technological University



Lecture: MWF 12:00-12:50pm Library Auditorium Instructor: Katherine Mattern Office: CBB, Rm 222 Email: <u>kmattern@mtech.edu</u> Phone # 406-496-4452 Office Hours: 10:00-11:30; MWT; or by appointment

Required Course Materials

Lecture Text:Human Anatomy & Physiology, 11th Ed., Marieb, Elaine N. / Hoehn, KatjaLab Text:Human Anatomy & Physiology Laboratory Manual, 13th ed., Marieb, Elaine N., Smith, Lori A.OR

Anatomy & Physiology INTEGRATE Custom Lab Manual Good/Johnston (reduced price in bookstore)

Engagement: In the past, iClickers have been used as a way to engage you during lecture. These are an additional cost to each student, and optional technology is being explored to avoid this. We will be doing group activities during lecture and you will be required to bring paper and writing utensils. Your group work will be collected and graded for participation.

Course Description

BIOH 201 Human Anatomy and Physiology I is the first half of a two-semester course that is held face-to-face. The course is developed as a systems approach to structure (anatomy) and function (physiology) of the human body and will present subject matter as it relates to homeostasis and disease processes. First semester topics include an overview of cell biology and histology followed by discussion of the organ systems involved in covering, support, movement, and communication of the human body.

Course Policies

- Your physical attendance in class is critical to your learning and is an expectation of enrollment. A great deal of new and complex terminology and topics will be covered during the course- so do everything you can do be present and engaged during each class. Ask questions and be involved with class discussions. If you are struggling or have questions, please come see me as soon as possible.
- Come to class on time, and with your cell phone on silent. This is a large lecture, so please be respectful of those learning around you. Any continued disruptions or disrespect may warrant corrective actions and/or removal from the class.
- I will be posting recorded lectures on MOODLE as needed and will post outlines you can use to take notes over the lecture materials we cover. You can print these outlines in advance or take notes in any manner that helps you learn. Having an effective way to organize your learning will help you feel more in control of the material we are covering.
- At no time is it appropriate to record videos of myself or others in the class. Please respect the privacy of those around you. If you wish to record a voice-only memo, please see me before doing so.
- It is your responsibility to read the accompanying chapters listed in this syllabus, as well as to do the assignments on MOODLE. More detailed information can be found in the text then we may cover in class. You can add to your notes from your time spent reading and doing assignments for a more comprehensive overview of the material.
- We will be doing interactive group work and questions in lecture, and you will be graded on these responses.
- If you choose to miss class, it is <u>your responsibility</u> to obtain any information (lecture notes, handouts etc.) from another student or any materials posted on MOODLE.
- <u>Exams are scheduled on the syllabus</u>. No make-up exams will be offered unless arrangements are made with me prior to the date of the exam.
- Any student found cheating will receive an F on the exam and will be reported to academic VC for academic dishonesty.

Disabilities

- Montana Tech provides reasonable accommodations to students who are registered with Disability Services. If
 you have been diagnosed with or believe you may have a disability, contact Disability Services to discuss
 accommodations, and access needs, and obtain an Accommodation Letter. You can reach the Disability Services
 Coordinator via email at sgoodell@mtech.edu by phone at 406-496-4428, or in person in the Academic Center for
 Excellence (ACE) within the Student Success Center (SSC). All services are confidential. Once you have received
 your letter, please meet with me to discuss your access needs.
- Additional support services are available in tutoring, counseling, careers, for veterans, and financial aid. Please visit https://www.mtech.edu/student-life/services/ for more information.

Student Outcomes

Students who have completed this course should be able to:

- use and understand descriptive anatomical and directional terminology.
- give examples of how structure of anatomical features relates to specific functions.
- use anatomical knowledge to predict physiological consequences, as they pertain to the organization of the human body from the atomic to the organismal level.
- identify the unique cytological and histological tissues that cover, support, and allow movement of the body.
- recognize and explain the principle of homeostasis and how feedback loops apply to physiological systems.
- identify the major gross and microscopic anatomical components of the integumentary, skeletal, muscular, and nervous systems.
- recognize the systems in place that regulate and integrate the communication between body systems.
- synthesize ideas to connect the knowledge of anatomy and physiology to real-world situations, including healthy lifestyle decisions and homeostatic imbalances.

Grading scale.

Grading

Your grade in the lecture course will be based on the following:

| | li ee eusea en ine sene ung | <u>Gruend</u> searce |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| Lecture Exams * | 70% | A = 93-100% |
| Participation | 15% | A-=90-92.4% |
| Assignments | <u>15%</u> | B+=87-89.4% |
| Total | 100% | B = 84-86% |
| *final exam optional/ can replace lowest exam score | | B-= 80-83% |
| | | C+=77-79% |
| | | C = 74-76% |
| | | C- 70-73% |
| | | D+=67-69% |
| | | D=64-66% |
| | | D-=60-63% |
| | | F < 60% |

Successful Course Strategy

Anatomy & Physiology is a difficult course with a large amount of information to learn and memorize. However, it is also a highly rewarding and applicable course that can serve as a "User Guide" to your body, or as the foundational understanding for further biological applications. To do well, you must be prepared to take notes and ask questions. You will need to access MOODLE where your assignments and grades will be located, as well as check your email regularly. A very important responsibility you have is the assigned reading, which should add to your lecture notes and help clarify the content. Review your notes after each class period and set aside time to study every day. If there are things you do not understand, please ask questions in lecture, or come and see me during office hours. There are many helpful online resources that you can choose from that will help you study. Please do not save all your reviewing and questions until just before examinations – that will be too late and will reflect poorly on your test scores.

I am excited to share in this experience with you and look forward to your success!

Tentative Schedule*

LECTURE/READING/EXAM

| Date | Topic | Reading | |
|-------------|--|--------------|--|
| 8/21 | Introduction | Chapter 1 | |
| 8/23-8/25 | Homeostasis, Anatomical Language | Chapter 1 | |
| 8/28-8/30 | Types of Matter, Macromolecules, and Cells | Chapter 2,3 | |
| 9/1 | Movement in Cells, Cytoplasmic Organelles | Chapter 3 | |
| 9/4 | Labor Day- no class | | |
| 9/6-9/8 | Cellular Biology, Intro to Tissues | Chapter 3, 4 | |
| 9/11-9/13 | Histology | Chapter 4 | |
| 9/15 | LECTURE EXAM I | | |
| 9/18-9/20 | Integumentary System | Chapter 5 | |
| 9/22-9/25 | Bones and Skeletal Tissue | Chapter 6 | |
| 9/27-10/4 | Skeletal System | Chapter 7 | |
| 10/6 | LECTURE EXAM II | | |
| 10/9-10/13 | Articulations | Chapter 8 | |
| 10/16-10/25 | Muscle Physiology | Chapter 9 | |
| 10/27-11/1 | Muscular System | Chapter 10 | |
| 11/3 | LECTURE EXAM III | | |
| 11/6-11/8 | Nervous Tissue and System | Chapter 11 | |
| 11/10 | Veteran's Day- no class | | |
| 11/13-11/15 | Central Nervous System | Chapter 12 | |
| 11/17-11/20 | Peripheral Nervous System, Reflexes | Chapter 13 | |
| 11/22-11/24 | Thanksgiving Holiday- no class | | |
| 11/27-11/29 | Autonomic Nervous System | Chapter 14 | |
| 12/1 | Lecture Exam IV | | |
| TBA | FINAL EXAM (optional) | Cumulative | |

All readings from Human Anatomy and Physiology 11th Edition by E. N. Marieb

* Dates for lecture exams, as well as the syllabus and class materials may be changed by the instructor. New dates and information will be announced in class and also will be posted on MOODLE.

Montana Technological University



BIOH 202: Anatomy & Physiology I Labs Fall 2023

Location: CBB 005 Instructor: Katherine Mattern Office: CBB, Rm 222 Email: <u>kmattern@mtech.edu</u> Phone # 406-496-4452 Office Hours: 10:00-11:30; MWF; or by appointment

Dr. Deepa DeSilva Office: CBB 204B Email: <u>ddesilva@mtech.edu</u> Phone # 406-496-4227 Office Hours: 8:00-11:00; T and 10:30-1:30; R or by appointment

Holly Horner CBB 005 Email: <u>hhorner@mtech.edu</u> Phone# 303-999-7641

Course Materials

Text: Human Anatomy and Physiology Laboratory Manual, 13th Ed., Marieb, Elaine N. / Smith, Lori A

OR

Anatomy & Physiology INTEGRATE Custom Lab Manual Good/Johnston (reduced price in bookstore)

Course Policies

- You will be required to successfully complete a Lab Safety Quiz PRIOR to beginning your lab course. There will be no labs the first week of school to allow you time to complete this from MOODLE. If your lab safety quiz is not completed successfully in the allotted time, you will be removed from the course.
- When entering the laboratory space, you must be properly attired with close-toed shoes and an appropriate length pant. Absolutely no food or drinks are allowed in the lab. You may leave your water bottles outside in the hallway or use the nearby drinking fountain.
- When cadavers are in use for study, absolutely no cell phones may be used for pictures or recording. A review of appropriate use and behavior of cadavers must be signed by each lab participant prior to cadaver study. Any violation of this will result in removal from the course.
- Because of the difficulty and time involved in setting up lab exams, they will only be given on one day at hourly intervals. You will sign up for a time to take the exam, as well as times to review during the week. There will be no other lab exercise on the weeks of lab practical exams.

Disabilities

Montana Tech provides reasonable accommodations to students who are registered with Disability Services. If
you have been diagnosed with or believe you may have a disability, contact Disability Services to discuss
accommodations, and access needs, and obtain an Accommodation Letter. You can reach the Disability Services
Coordinator via email at sgoodell@mtech.edu by phone at 406-496-4428, or in person in the Academic Center for
Excellence (ACE) within the Student Success Center (SSC). All services are confidential. Once you have received
your letter, please meet with me to discuss your access needs.
Grading

Your grade in the lab will be based on the following:

| Lab Practicals (4) | 70% | Grading scale: |
|--------------------------|------|----------------|
| Lab Entrance Quizzes (7) | 18% | A = 93-100% |
| Lab Exit Quizzes (8) | 12% | A- =90-92.9% |
| Total | 100% | B+=87-89.9% |
| | | B = 84-86% |
| | | B-= 80-83% |
| | | C+=77-79% |
| | | C = 74-76% |
| | | C- 70-73% |
| | | D+=67-69% |
| | | D = 64-66% |
| | | D-=60-63% |
| | | F < 60% |
| | | |

| BIOH 202/302 | A & P 1 | Lab Exercises, Lab Quizzes and Practical Exam Schedule | Fall 2023 |
|--------------|---------|--|-----------|
| | | | |

| Date | Lab | Торіс | Material | Assignments |
|---------|-------------|--------------------|---|-------------------|
| 8/22- | No Lab | Lab Safety Quiz | Access your materials from MOODLE | 90% or higher on |
| 8/23 | | | | lab safety quiz |
| 8/29- | Lab 1 | Language, | Anatomical Terms, Microscope Parts, Epithelial | Entrance Quiz 1 = |
| 8/31 | Ex. 1, 3, 6 | Microscopes, | Tissues & Histology | lab safety quiz |
| | | Epithelial Tissues | | Exit Quiz 1 |
| 9/5-9/7 | Lab 2 | Connective Tissues | Connective Tissue Histology and Skin Structures | Entrance Quiz 2 |
| | Ex. 6, 7 | & Integumentary | | Exit Quiz 2 |
| | | System | | |
| 9/14 | Practical 1 | Review | Open Lab Mon-Wed | |
| 9/19- | Lab 3 | Axial Skeleton | Skull and Vertebrae | Entrance Quiz 3 |
| 9/21 | Ex.8, 9 | *Cadaver Use | | Exit Quiz 3 |
| 9/26- | Lab 4 | Appendicular | Arms and Legs | Entrance Quiz 4 |
| 9/28 | Ex. 10 | Skeleton | | Exit Quiz 4 |
| 10/5 | Practical 2 | Review | Open Lab Mon-Wed | |
| 10/10- | Lab5 | Joints & Axial | Shoulder, Hip and Knee Joints; Facial, Neck, | Entrance Quiz 5 |
| 10/12 | Ex. 11, 13 | Muscles | Chest, Abdominal and Back Muscles | Exit Quiz 5 |
| 10/17- | Lab 6 | Appendicular | Arm, Forearm, Thigh and Leg Muscles | Entrance Quiz 6 |
| 10/19 | Ex. 13 | Muscles | | Exit Quiz 6 |
| 10/26 | Practical 3 | Review | Open Lab Mon-Wed | |
| 10/31- | Lab 7 | Brain, Spinal Cord | Brain & Spinal Cord: Regions, Structures; | Entrance Quiz 7 |
| 11/2 | Ex. 17, 19 | & Nerves | Nerves | Exit Quiz 7 |
| 11/7- | Lab 8 | Sheep Brain | Sheep Brain Dissection | Entrance Quiz 8 |
| 11/9 | Ex. 17 | - | | Exit Quiz 8 |
| 11/16 | Practical 4 | Review | Open Lab Mon -Wed | |
| 11/21- | No Lab | | Thanksgiving Break | |
| 11/23 | | | | |
| 11/28- | No Lab | | Prepare for Lecture Exams | |
| 11/30 | | | | |
| 12/4- | No Lab | | Lecture Final Exams | |
| 12/8 | | | | |

| Montana Tec | h |
|--------------------|---|
|--------------------|---|

APPROVALS Department Head Approval Date 3/26/24 Curriculum Change Request Form Dated December 23, 2022

Cing Kue Karictteiler -

Dean Approval Date 3/27/24

| Graduate Council Approval | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Date | |
| | |
| CRC Approval | |
| Date | |
| | |
| Faculty Senate Approval | |
| Date | |
| | |
| VCAA Approval (see below) | |
| Date | |
| | |
| Chancellor Approval (see below) | |
| | |

Date _____



Protocol: The department requesting a curriculum change holds a discussion at the departmental level, and if agreed upon, the Department Chair, elevates the request to the Dean for approval. All changes to the catalog require CRC approval.

Final changes are made by the registrar after faculty senate approval and BOR approval, as needed. See workflow document

https://helpx.adobe.com/acrobat/how-to/convert-word-excel-paper-pdf-forms.html?set=acrobat--fundamentals-pdf-forms

Guidance can be found at: https://mus.edu/che/arsa/academicproposals.html

Submission Requirements: All Submissions (checked by CRC):

- □ Electronic Copy (with the exception of signatures- no handwritten items)
- □ Completed CRC Form, with all Signatures and Attachments based on level of request (see below)
- □ Naming Convention as determined by CRC

LEVEL of Request

Please indicate the type of request(s) by selecting all that apply:

- 1. Faculty Approvals (directly to CRC, then Faculty Senate):
 - Establish a new course for the catalog (please contact the Registrar of MUS CCN information) Required Documents:
 - □ Course Number
 - □ Course Outcomes
 - □ Course Description
 - □ Syllabus
 - □ Curriculum Worksheet
 - □ Pre-requisite or co-requisite

Course Changes: addition, deletion or change of title, credit, course number, pre-req, description, or cross listing. Required Documents:

- □ Course Number
- □ Course Outcomes
- Course Description
- □ Syllabus
- □ Pre-requisites or co-requisites
- □ Existing Curriculum Worksheet
- □ New Curriculum Worksheet, with changes highlighted
- Amend an existing degree program. Making changes to programs such as adding a writing course to a major, changing the list of accepted electives or removing a requirement of a minor. Required Documents:
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (as applicable)**
 - □ Existing Curriculum Worksheet
 - □ New Curriculum Worksheet, with changes highlighted
- □ Other (for those that are considered in this level but otherwise not listed):
- 2. Campus Approvals Level I (must be approved by the VCAA prior to CRC submission):
 - □ Placing a postsecondary educational program into moratorium: Required Documents:
 - Program Termination and Moratorium Form
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Withdrawing a postsecondary educational program from moratorium. Required Documents:
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form

- □ Establishing, re-titling, terminating or revising a campus certificate of 29 credits or fewer. **Required Documents:**
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- Establishing a B.A.S./A.A./A.S. area of study. Required Documents:
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- □ Offering an existing postsecondary educational program via distance or online delivery. Required Documents:
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form

3. OCHE Approvals Level I (must be approved by the VCAA and Chancellor prior to CRC submission): Level I items are those requests for which the Board of Regents has fully designated approval authority to the institution or Commissioner of Higher Education. These requests are to be submitted for notification to or approval by Commissioner as Level I proposals. Level I proposals may be submitted to OCHE at any time by the flagship campuses or community colleges and will be processed on a rolling monthly schedule. The approval of such proposals will be conveyed to the Board of Regents at the next meeting of the board. Level I proposals include campus initiatives typically characterized by minimal costs, clear adherence to approved campus mission, and the absence of significant programmatic impact on other institutions within the MUS and community colleges. BOR Forms can be found using the following link:

https://mus.edu/che/arsa/Forms/AcademicForms.html

- □ Re-titling an existing postsecondary educational program. Required Documents:
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
- □ Terminating an existing postsecondary educational program.
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - Program Termination and Moratorium Form
- □ Consolidating existing postsecondary educational programs
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Curriculum Proposal Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- Establishing a new minor where there is a major or an option in a major
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Curriculum Proposal Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- □ Revising a postsecondary educational program
 - □ Curriculum Proposal Form
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
- Establishing a temporary C.A.S. or A.A.S. degree program Approval limited to 2 years
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)

4. Level II (must be approved by the VCAA and Chancellor prior to CRC submission):

Level II proposals require initial approval and comment by the Board of Regents through a Request to Plan prior to final review and approval by the Office of the Commissioner of Higher Education. These proposals entail more substantive additions to, alterations in, or termination of programs, structures, or administrative or academic entities typically characterized by the (a) addition, reassignment, or elimination or personnel, facilities, or courses of instruction; (b) rearrangement of budgets, cost centers, funding sources; and (c) changes which by implication could impact other MUS institutions and community colleges.

□ Establishing a new postsecondary educational program

- □ Request to Plan (RTP)
- □ Academic Proposal Request Form
- □ Curriculum Proposal
- □ Fiscal Analysis Form
- □ Completed Intent to Plan Form
- **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- □ Permanent authorization for a temporary C.A.S. or A.A.S degree program
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - C.A.S/A.A.S Curriculum Proposal
 - □ Fiscal Analysis Form
 - Completed Intent to Plan Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- Exceeding the 120 credit maximum for baccalaureate degrees Exception to policy 301.11
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- □ Forming, eliminating or consolidating an academic, administrative, or research unit
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Curriculum or Center/Institute Proposal
 - Completed Request to Plan, except when eliminating or consolidating
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- □ Re-titling an academic, administrative, or research unit Permanent authorization for a temporary C.A.S. or A.A.S degree program
- **Curriculum** Proposal
- □ Completed Intent to Plan Form

| Date | 3/25/202 | 4 | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|
| Dept. | Biology | | | College | CLSPS | S | | |
| Progra | am | Bi ol ogy | | | CRC Repres | sentative | Graff | |
| Update course | ption of | f Request: | listed as combined when the lab was | separaled from the lectur | e in the past. The outdated | description in the cou | urse calalog is creating is | ssues with the new ransfer evaluation system |
| Currei BIO | nt Cour H 21 | rse or Program 1/212 - Al | Information: 1atomy & F | Physiolo | ogy II 4 d | credits | 6 (Hrs: 3 | 3 Lec, 3 lab). |
| Numbe Pronos | er (Assi sed Cha | gned By CRC) | | | | | | |
| Cours | se # | Name | | | Credits | | Pre-reg. | |
| New C BIOH 2 3 credi The se as a sy relates covere Prereq and su BIOH 2 1 credi Compa health- cardiov 2nd se Prereq | Course de 211 Anato ts (hrs: 3 cond half ystems ap to home d include uisite(s): mmer. 212 Anato t (hrs 3 la anion labo related pi yascular, mester an uisite(s): | escription omy & Physiology II lec) f of a two semester optoach to structure ostasis and disease : the senses, endoo BIOH 201/202 or C omy & Physiology II of atory BIOH 211. C orgrams. Emphasis immune, respirator nd summer. BIOH 201/202 or C | course designed for s (anatomy) and functi processes. Course f rine, cardiovascular, onsent of Instructor. § lab omprehensive study on typical structure a v, digestive, urinary an | students pursu ion (physiolog focuses on org immune, resp Satisfies uppe of tissues and and function as nd reproductiv | ing a career in t y) of the human an systems invo ratory, digestive division Writing gross human a they relate to h e systems Lab | the clinical s body and w olved with m a, urinary an core. Cour natomy nec lealth. Topic s involve ca | ciences. The rill present sub aintenance o ad reproductiv rse generally of ressary for stu- cessary for stu- cs include sen adavers. Cour | course is developed bject matter as it f health. Topics e systems. offered 2nd semester udents in uses, endocrine, se generally offered |
| This s in this | <mark>hould i</mark> s area. | nclude what wi | ll appear in the c | catalog, exa | ctly. New co | ourse req | uire course | e outcomes listed |

List of supporting documentation attached (See Level of Request for Requirements):

MontanaTech Curriculum Change Request Form Dated December 23, 2022

Assessment Leading to Request

Course description was outdated and didn't take into account that the lab and lecture have been separated into 2 courses with separate grades. It was also creating issues with the new transfer software as it was pulling them both up as 3 credits.

Anticipated Impacts to "Other" Programs

None--

 Impact on Library: None
 has consulted with _________ at the

 Montana Tech library to ensure needed materials and media are available. (Or No consultation is required since

 at the changes are only in the course number, course name, or course pre-requisites.)

Date to take effect (note that the earliest date is the next calendar year): AY 24-25

Montana Technological University

BIOH 211: Anatomy & Physiology II Lecture Spring 2024

Lecture: MWF 12:00-12:50 pm Library Auditorium Instructor: Katherine Mattern Office: CBB, Rm 222 Email: <u>kmattern@mtech.edu</u> Phone # 406-496-4452 Office Hours: 10:00-11:30; MR, 11:00-12:00 T; or by appointment

Required Course Materials

Lecture Text:Human Anatomy & Physiology, 11th Ed., Marieb, Elaine N. / Hoehn, KatjaLab Text:Human Anatomy & Physiology Laboratory Manual, 13th ed., Marieb, Elaine N., Smith, Lori A.OR

Anatomy & Physiology INTEGRATE Custom Lab Manual Good/Johnston (reduced price in bookstore)

Engagement: We will be doing group activities and discussion during lecture, you will be required to bring paper and writing utensils. Your group work will be collected and graded for participation. Please sit with your group and be an active participant in the group questions. This is a great time to clarify your understanding with me and to ask questions you have on the material we are covering.

Course Description

BIOH 211 Human Anatomy and Physiology II is the second half of a two-semester course that is held face-to-face. The course is developed as a systems approach to structure (anatomy) and function (physiology) of the human body and will present subject matter as it relates to homeostasis and disease processes. Second semester topics include special senses, the endocrine system, cardiovascular system, lymphatic system, digestive system, respiratory system, urinary system and reproductive system.

Course Policies

- Your physical attendance in class is critical to your learning and is an expectation of enrollment. A great deal of new and complex terminology and topics will be covered during the course. Do everything you can do be present and engaged during each class. Ask questions and be involved with class discussions. If you are struggling or have questions, please come see me as soon as possible.
- Come to class on time, and with your cell phone on silent, and put away. This is a large lecture, so please be respectful of those learning around you. Any continued disruptions or disrespect may warrant corrective actions and/or removal from the class.
- I will be posting outlines you can use to take notes over the lecture materials we cover. You can print these outlines in advance or take notes in any manner that helps you learn. When you read through the chapters, you should continue to add notes to these outlines so you know what information is important in the chapters.
- Please respect the privacy of those around you. If you wish to take photos or video of the lecture, that should not include your classmates or be used for anything other than to help you learn the material.
- It is your responsibility to read the accompanying chapters listed in this syllabus, as well as to do the assignments on MOODLE. You have several days to complete your homework assignments and no extended time will be given. If you do not complete your homework, the questions will not be accessible to you for review. Use the homework to add to your notes from lecture and reading.
- If you choose to miss class, it is <u>your responsibility</u> to obtain any information (lecture notes, handouts etc.) from another student or any materials posted on MOODLE.
- Exams are scheduled on the syllabus. No make-up exams will be offered unless arrangements are made with me prior to the date of the exam.
- Any student found cheating will receive an F on the exam and will be reported to academic VC for academic dishonesty.

Disabilities

- Montana Tech provides reasonable accommodations to students who are registered with Disability Services. If you have been diagnosed with or believe you may have a disability, contact Disability Services to discuss accommodations, and access needs, and obtain an Accommodation Letter. You can reach the Disability Services Coordinator via email at sgoodell@mtech.edu by phone at 406-496-4428, or in person in the Academic Center for Excellence (ACE) within the Student Success Center (SSC). All services are confidential. Once you have received your letter, please meet with me to discuss your access needs.
- Additional support services are available in tutoring, counseling, careers, for veterans, and financial aid. Please visit https://www.mtech.edu/student-life/services/ for more information.

Student Outcomes

Students who have completed this course should be able to:

- develop a vocabulary of appropriate terminology to effectively communicate information related to anatomy and physiology.
- give examples of how structure of anatomical features relates to specific functions.
- use anatomical knowledge to predict physiological consequences as they pertain to the organization of the human body from the atomic to the organismal level.
- recognize and explain the principle of homeostasis and how feedback loops apply to physiological systems.
- recognize and explain the interrelationships within and between anatomical and physiological systems of the human body.
- synthesize ideas to connect the knowledge of anatomy and physiology to real-world situations, including healthy lifestyle decisions and homeostatic imbalances.

Grading scale:

Grading

Your grade in the lecture course will be based on the following:

| Lecture Exams * Participation (lowest dropped) <u>Assignments (</u> lowest dropped) Total | 70% 15% <u>15%</u> 100% | A = 93-100% $A - =90-92%$ $B + = 87-89%$ $B = 84-86%$ $B - = 80-83%$ $C + = 77-79%$ $C = 74-76%$ $C - 70-73%$ $D + = 67-69%$ $D = 64-66%$ $D - = 60-63%$ |
|--|----------------------------------|--|
| | | D = 60-63% F < 60% |

*final exam optional/ can replace lowest exam score

Successful Course Strategy

Anatomy & Physiology is a difficult course with a large amount of information to learn and memorize. However, it is also highly rewarding and can serve as a "User Guide" to your body, or as the foundational understanding for further biological applications. To do well, you must be prepared to take notes, study, and ask questions. You will need to access MOODLE where your assignments and grades will be located, as well as check your email regularly. A very important responsibility you have is the assigned reading, which should add to your lecture notes and help clarify the content. Review your notes after each class period and set aside time to study every day. If there are things you do not understand, please ask questions in lecture, or come and see me during office hours. In addition, there are many helpful online resources you can choose from to help you study. Please do not save all your reviewing and questions until just before examinations – that will be too late and will reflect poorly on your exams.

I am excited to share in this experience with you and look forward to your success!

Tentative Schedule*

| Date | | Reading | |
|------------|---|------------|--|
| 1/8-1/12 | The Special Senses | Chapter 15 | |
| 1/15 | MLK Day- no class | | |
| 1/17-1/22 | The Endocrine System | Chapter 16 | |
| 1/24/-1/31 | Blood | Chapter 17 | |
| 2/5 | LECTURE EXAM I | | |
| 2/2-2/9 | The Cardiovascular System: The Heart | Chapter 18 | |
| 2/12-2/16 | The Cardiovascular System: Blood Vessels | Chapter 19 | |
| 2/19 | Presidents' Day- no class | | |
| 2/21-2/28 | The Lymphatic System | Chapter 20 | |
| 3/1 | LECTURE EXAM II | | |
| 3/4-3/8 | The Immune System | Chapter 21 | |
| 3/11-3/15 | The Respiratory System | Chapter 22 | |
| 3/18-3/22 | SPRING BREAK | | |
| 3/25-3/27 | The Digestive System | Chapter 23 | |
| 3/29 | Mini Spring Break-No class | | |
| 3/27-4/3 | Nutrition, Metabolism, and Energy Balance | Chapter 24 | |
| 4/5 | LECTURE EXAM III | | |
| 4/8-4/12 | The Urinary System | Chapter 25 | |
| 4/15-4/17 | Fluid, Electrolyte, and Acid-Base Balance | Chapter 26 | |
| 4/19-4/24 | The Reproductive System | Chapter 27 | |
| 4/26 | Lecture Exam IV | | |
| 4/29-5/3 | FINAL EXAM (optional) TBD | Cumulative | |

All readings from Human Anatomy and Physiology 11th Edition by E. N. Marieb

* Dates for lecture exams, as well as the syllabus and class materials may be changed by the instructor. New dates and information will be announced in class and also will be posted on MOODLE.

READ your chapters BEFORE coming to lecture when they are covered.

Montana Technological University



BIOH 212: Anatomy & Physiology II Labs Spring 2024

Location: CBB 005 Instructor: Katherine Mattern Office: CBB 222 Email: <u>kmattern@mtech.edu</u> Phone # 406-496-4452 Office Hours: 10:00-11:30; MR, 11:00-12:00 T; or by appointment

> Holly Horner CBB 005 Email: hhorner@mtech.edu Phone# 303-999-7641

Course Materials

Text: Human Anatomy and Physiology Laboratory Manual, 13th Ed., Marieb, Elaine N. / Smith, Lori A

OR

Anatomy & Physiology INTEGRATE Custom Lab Manual Good/Johnston (reduced price in bookstore)

Course Policies

- You will be required to successfully complete a Lab Safety Quiz at the beginning of your lab course. The first week of lab will include a review of proper cadaver use, discussion of how to be successful in lab, and completion of a Lab Safety Quiz. You must earn a 90% or higher on the lab safety quiz in order to stay enrolled in this lab. Failure to complete or pass with a 90% or higher will result in removal from the course.
- When entering the laboratory space, you must be properly attired with close-toed shoes and appropriate length pants and top. Absolutely no food or drinks are allowed in the lab. You may leave your water bottles outside in the hallway or use the nearby drinking fountain.
- When cadavers and cadaver tissues are in use for study, absolutely no cell phones may be used for pictures or recording. A review of appropriate use and behavior of cadavers must be signed by each lab participant prior to cadaver study. Any violation of this will result in removal from the course.
- Attendance in lab is critical to your success. If for some reason you are unable to attend at your assigned time you may inquire with the instructor if there is space to attend during the same week in a different section.
- Because of the intensity involved in setting up lab exams, they will only be given on one day at hourly intervals. You will sign up for a time to take the exam the week before the practical. There will be no other lab exercise on the weeks of lab practical exams.
- Any student found cheating will receive an F on the assessment and will be reported to academic VC for academic dishonesty.

Disabilities

Montana Tech provides reasonable accommodations to students who are registered with Disability Services. If you have been diagnosed with or believe you may have a disability, contact Disability Services to discuss accommodations, and access needs, and obtain an Accommodation Letter. You can reach the Disability Services Coordinator via email at sgoodell@mtech.edu by phone at 406-496-4428, or in person in the Academic Center for Excellence (ACE) within the Student Success Center (SSC). All services are confidential. Once you have received your letter, please meet with me to discuss your access needs.

Grading

Your grade in the lab will be based on the following:

| Lab Practicals (4) | 70% |
|--------------------------|------------|
| Lab Entrance Quizzes (8) | 18% |
| Lab Exit Quizzes (8) | <u>12%</u> |
| Total | 100% |

 $\frac{\text{Grading scale:}}{A = 93-100\%}$ A = 90-92% B = 84-86% B = 84-86% B = 80-83% C + = 77-79% C = 74-76% C = 74-76% D + = 67-69% D = 64-66% D = 60-63% F < 60%

| BIOH 212/312 A & P 2 Lab Exercises, Lab Quizzes and Practical Exam Schedule Spring 2024 | | | | |
|---|--------------|------------------|--|-------------------|
| Date | Lab | Торіс | Material | Assignments |
| 1/9-1/11 | Intro to Lab | Success and | Cadaver Use Policy | 90% or higher on |
| | | Requirements | Lab Safety Quiz | lab safety quiz |
| 1/16- | Lab 1 | Special Senses & | Eye Dissection | Entrance Quiz 1 = |
| 1/18 | Ex.23, 27 | Endocrine System | Endocrine Cadaver & Fetal Pig | lab safety quiz |
| | | | | Exit Quiz 1 |
| 1/23- | Lab 2 | Blood and Blood | Blood Tests and Blood Histology | Entrance Quiz 2 |
| 1/25 | Ex.29, 32 | Vessels | Cadaver Vessels | Exit Quiz 2 |
| 2/1 | Practical 1 | Review | Open Lab Mon-Wed | |
| 2/6-2/8 | Lab 3 | Heart | Pig Heart Dissection, Blood Pressure, | Entrance Quiz 3 |
| | Ex.30, 33 | | Human Cadaver Heart | Exit Quiz 3 |
| 2/13- | Lab 4 | Cardiovascular & | ECG | Entrance Quiz 4 |
| 2/15 | Ex.31, 36 | Respiratory | , Respiratory Cadaver, Histology, Models | Exit Quiz 4 |
| | | Systems | | |
| 2/22 | Practical 2 | Review | Open Lab Mon-Wed | |
| 2/27- | Lab5 | Digestive System | Digestive Cadaver and Models | Entrance Quiz 5 |
| 2/29 | Ex. 38 | | | Exit Quiz 5 |
| 3/5-3/7 | Lab 6 | Digestive System | Digestive Histology | Entrance Quiz 6 |
| | Ex. 38 | | | Exit Quiz 6 |
| 3/14 | Practical 3 | Review | Open Lab Mon-Wed | |
| Week of | | | | |
| 3/18 | | | No Labs- SPRING BREAK | |
| 3/26- | Lab 7 | Urinary & | Urinary Cadaver, Pig Kidney Dissection, Models | Entrance Quiz 7 |
| 3/28 | Ex. 40, 42, | Reproductive | Reproductive Cadaver and Models | Exit Quiz 7 |
| | 43 | | | |
| 4/2-4/4 | Lab 8 | Reproductive | Reproductive Histology | Entrance Quiz 8 |
| | Ex. 42, 43 | - | | Exit Quiz 8 |
| 4/11 | Practical 4 | Review | Open Lab Mon -Wed | |
| 4/16- | No Lab | | Prepare for Lecture Exam #4 | |
| 4/25 | | | | _ |
| 4/29-5/3 | No Lab | | Final Exams | |

MontanaTech Curriculum Change Request Form Dated December 23, 2022

APPROVALS Department Head Approval Date 3/26/24

Ang Kne-j Katiettailer

Dean Approval Date 3/27/24

| Graduate Council Approval | |
|---------------------------|--|
| Date | |

CRC Approval Date _____

Faculty Senate Approval Date _____

VCAA Approval (see below) Date _____

Chancellor Approval (see below)

Date ____



Protocol: The department requesting a curriculum change holds a discussion at the departmental level, and if agreed upon, the Department Chair, elevates the request to the Dean for approval. All changes to the catalog require CRC approval.

Final changes are made by the registrar after faculty senate approval and BOR approval, as needed. See workflow document

https://helpx.adobe.com/acrobat/how-to/convert-word-excel-paper-pdf-forms.html?set=acrobat--fundamentals-pdf-forms

Guidance can be found at: https://mus.edu/che/arsa/academicproposals.html

Submission Requirements: All Submissions (checked by CRC):

- □ Electronic Copy (with the exception of signatures- no handwritten items)
- Completed CRC Form, with all Signatures and Attachments based on level of request (see below)
- □ Naming Convention as determined by CRC

LEVEL of Request

Please indicate the type of request(s) by selecting *all that apply*:

- 1. Faculty Approvals (directly to CRC, then Faculty Senate):
 - □ Establish a new course for the catalog (please contact the Registrar of MUS CCN information) Required Documents:
 - □ Course Number
 - □ Course Outcomes
 - □ Course Description
 - □ Syllabus
 - □ Curriculum Worksheet
 - □ Pre-requisite or co-requisite
 - Course Changes: addition, deletion or change of title, credit, course number, pre-req, description, or cross listing. Required Documents:
 - □ Course Number
 - □ Course Outcomes
 - Course Description
 - □ Syllabus
 - □ Pre-requisites or co-requisites
 - Existing Curriculum Worksheet
 - □ New Curriculum Worksheet, with changes highlighted
 - Amend an existing degree program. Making changes to programs such as adding a writing course to a major, changing the list of accepted electives or removing a requirement of a minor. Required Documents:
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (as applicable)
 - **Existing Curriculum Worksheet**
 - □ New Curriculum Worksheet, with changes highlighted
 - □ Other (for those that are considered in this level but otherwise not listed):
- 2. Campus Approvals Level I (must be approved by the VCAA prior to CRC submission):
 - □ Placing a postsecondary educational program into moratorium: Required Documents:
 - Program Termination and Moratorium Form
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Withdrawing a postsecondary educational program from moratorium. Required Documents:
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form

- □ Establishing, re-titling, terminating or revising a campus certificate of 29 credits or fewer. **Required Documents:**
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- Establishing a B.A.S./A.A./A.S. area of study. Required Documents:
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- □ Offering an existing postsecondary educational program via distance or online delivery. Required Documents:
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form

3. OCHE Approvals Level I (must be approved by the VCAA and Chancellor prior to CRC submission): Level I items are those requests for which the Board of Regents has fully designated approval authority to the institution or Commissioner of Higher Education. These requests are to be submitted for notification to or approval by Commissioner as Level I proposals. Level I proposals may be submitted to OCHE at any time by the flagship campuses or community colleges and will be processed on a rolling monthly schedule. The approval of such proposals will be conveyed to the Board of Regents at the next meeting of the board. Level I proposals include campus initiatives typically characterized by minimal costs, clear adherence to approved campus mission, and the absence of significant programmatic impact on other institutions within the MUS and community colleges. BOR Forms can be found using the following link:

https://mus.edu/che/arsa/Forms/AcademicForms.html

- □ Re-titling an existing postsecondary educational program. Required Documents:
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
- □ Terminating an existing postsecondary educational program.
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Program Termination and Moratorium Form
- □ Consolidating existing postsecondary educational programs
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Curriculum Proposal Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- Establishing a new minor where there is a major or an option in a major
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Curriculum Proposal Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- □ Revising a postsecondary educational program
 - □ Curriculum Proposal Form
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
- Establishing a temporary C.A.S. or A.A.S. degree program Approval limited to 2 years
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- 4. Level II (must be approved by the VCAA and Chancellor prior to CRC submission):

Level II proposals require initial approval and comment by the Board of Regents through a Request to Plan prior to final review and approval by the Office of the Commissioner of Higher Education. These proposals entail more substantive additions to, alterations in, or termination of programs, structures, or administrative or academic entities typically characterized by the (a) addition, reassignment, or elimination or personnel, facilities, or courses of instruction; (b) rearrangement of budgets, cost centers, funding sources; and (c) changes which by implication could impact other MUS institutions and community colleges.

□ Establishing a new postsecondary educational program

- □ Request to Plan (RTP)
- □ Academic Proposal Request Form
- □ Curriculum Proposal
- □ Fiscal Analysis Form
- □ Completed Intent to Plan Form
- **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- □ Permanent authorization for a temporary C.A.S. or A.A.S degree program
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - C.A.S/A.A.S Curriculum Proposal
 - □ Fiscal Analysis Form
 - □ Completed Intent to Plan Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- □ Exceeding the 120 credit maximum for baccalaureate degrees Exception to policy 301.11
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- □ Forming, eliminating or consolidating an academic, administrative, or research unit
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Curriculum or Center/Institute Proposal
 - Completed Request to Plan, except when eliminating or consolidating
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- □ Re-titling an academic, administrative, or research unit Permanent authorization for a temporary C.A.S. or A.A.S degree program
- □ Curriculum Proposal
- □ Completed Intent to Plan Form

| Date 3/25/2024 | | |
|--|--|--|
| Dept. Biology | College <u>CLSPS</u> | |
| Program Bi ol ogy | CRC Representative Graff | |
| Description of Request: | | |
| Update course description for BIOH 301/302 They are currently listed as | combined when the lab was separated from the lecture in the past. The outdated description in the course catalog is c | realing issues with the new ransfer evaluation system. |
| Current Course or Program Info | ormation: | |
| BIOH 301/302 - Human A | natomy & Physiology I with Lab 4 credits | (Hrs: 3 Lec, 3 lab). |
| Number (Assigned By CRC): Proposed Change | | |
| Course # Name | Credits Pre-r | eq. |
| New Course description BIOH 301 - Human Anatomy & Ph 3 credits (Hrs: 3 Lec) For the following majors: Biology, H homeostatic regulation of body sys Prerequisite(s): BIOB 160; CHMY semester. BIOH 302 - Human Anatomy & Phy 1 credit (hrs 3 lab) Companion laboratory BIOH 301. (students in Biology, Exercise and H include tissues through nervous sy Prerequisite(s): BIOB 160; CHMY semester. | ysiology I Exercise and Health Science, OSH. Emphasis on structure tems. Covers tissues through nervous system. 121 or CHMY 123 or CHMY 141 or Consent of Instructor. <i>I</i> siology I Lab Comprehensive study of tissues and gross human anatom lealth Science and OSH. Emphasis on typical structure ar stem. Some labs involve cadavers 121 or CHMY 123 or CHMY 141 or Consent of Instructor. | e, function, and Course offered fall y necessary for nd function. Topics Course offered fall |
| This should include what will a in this area. | ppear in the catalog, exactly. New course require co | urse outcomes listed |

List of supporting documentation attached (See Level of Request for Requirements):

Assessment Leading to Request

Course description was outdated and didn't take into account that the lab and lecture have been separated into 2 courses with separate grades. It was also creating issues with the new transfer software as it was pulling them both up as 3 credits.

Anticipated Impacts to "Other" Programs

None--

Impact on Library: None has consulted with ______ at the Montana Tech library to ensure needed materials and media are available. (Or No consultation is required since at the changes are only in the course number, course name, or course pre-requisites.)

Date to take effect (note that the earliest date is the next calendar year): AY 24-25

Montana Tech of the University of Montana BIOH 301: Human Anatomy and Physiology I Fall 2023

| Lecture: | MWF 9:00 p.m. – 9:50 p.m. CBB 102 |
|-------------|--|
| Instructor: | Dr. Amy Kuenzi, Professor |
| | Office: Chemistry and Biology Building, Room 220 |
| | Office Phone: 496-4793; Email: AKuenzi@mtech.edu |
| | Office Hours: 10-11; MWF; others by appointment |
| | |

Required Text: Marieb, E. N. Human Anatomy and Physiology 11th Edition. Older editions of the text will work as well. There will be a copy of the text on reserve in the library as well.

Course Description

BIOH 301 Human Anatomy and Physiology is the first half of a two semester course. The course is developed as a systems approach to structure (anatomy) and function (physiology) of the human body and will present subject matter as it relates to homeostasis and disease processes. First semester topics include an overview of cell biology and histology followed by discussion of the organ systems involved in covering, support and movement of the human body as well as the nervous system.

COURSE POLICIES

- I expect you to arrive to class on time. Although I understand that occasional tardiness is hard to avoid, students habitually arriving late can be very disrupting to me and the other students in the class; I will take corrective action if I feel this is causing serious problems.
- You are expected to attend all classes. In general, poor attendance results in poor class performance. If you are ill and can't attend class, please let me know prior to the start of class and I will record the lecture for you and help you with the material. However, I will not provide any information (lecture notes, handouts, etc.) for a missed lecture unless you make prior arrangements with me.
- Please put your cell phones away prior to class. Texting or playing with your phones while your instructor is lecturing makes your instructor very cranky (which is not a good thing). Don't do it or you will face my wrath and possibly be asked to leave. Don't even think about having your phones out or in your lap during quizzes or exams.
- Another thing that makes your instructor cranky is students continually talking during lectures. If you make a regular habit of it you will be asked to leave.
- <u>Lecture quizzes will be given at various times throughout the semester at the end of class.</u> There will be no makeups for unexcused missed quizzes. These quizzes will be announced ahead of time.
- <u>Exams are scheduled on the syllabus</u>. No make-up exams will be offered unless arrangements are made with me prior to the date of the exam.
- Any student found cheating will receive an F on the exam and will be reported to academic VC for academic dishonesty.

Disabilities

Students with disabilities who believe they may need accommodations in this class are encouraged to contact Montana Tech's Disability Services Coordinators at either 496-4429 (North campus) or 496-3730 (South campus).

STUDENT OUTCOMES

Students who have completed this course should be able to:

- understand the scope of studies in anatomy and physiology and be able to use and understand descriptive anatomical and directional terminology.
- explain the basic concept of homeostasis and how homeostatic mechanisms apply to body systems.
- identify cellular structures and explain their respective functions.
- describe the basic tissues of the body and their location and explain their functions.
- identify and describe the major gross and microscopic anatomical components of the integumentary system and describe the functions of the system.
- identify and describe the major gross and microscopic anatomical components of the skeletal system and explain their functional roles in osteogenesis, repair, and body movement.
- identify and describe the major gross and microscopical anatomical components of the muscular system and explain their functional roles in body movement, maintenance of posture, and heat production.
- identify and describe the major gross and microscopic anatomical components of the nervous system and explain their functional roles in communication, control, and integration.

GRADING

I do not grade on a curve, nor do I provide extra-credit assignments. However, there will be a few extra credit points on exams and periodically there will be opportunities to earn extra points.

Your grade in the course will be based on the following:

| Lecture Exams (4 @ 100 points each) | 400 points |
|--|------------|
| Lecture Quizzes and or assignments | 100 points |
| Total | 500 |
| My grading scale: | |
| A = 90-100%, | |
| B+ = 87-89.9%, B = 84-86% B- 80-83% | |
| C+ = 77-79% C = 74-76% C- 70-73% | |
| D+ = 67-69%, D 64-66%, D- 60-63% F < 60% | |

Successful Course Strategy

This is a hard class because the material is complex and there are lots of new terms to learn.

I want you all to do well and I am happy to help students who are having trouble with the material but you have to do your part .

To do well in this course you should attend all classes and labs. Be prepared for class. A very important part of this involves reading the assigned sections of your textbook. Make notes from the text and add them to your lecture notes to make a comprehensive discussion of the topic. If there are things you do not understand, ask questions in the next lecture or come to office hours and ask me. Review your notes after each class period and a little bit each day. Use the study guides and vocabulary lists I give you to focus your studying. Come see me if you need clarification on these. Look at the extra resources I post on Moodle. Save your old quizzes and homework and study them before the exam.

Please do not save all your reviewing and questions until just before examinations—it's too late and your test scores will reflect this. Your will not be able to learn all that we cover the night before an exam.

TIF YOU ARE HAVING TROUBLE WITH THIS COURSE PLEASE COMES SEE ME FOR HELP AS SOON AS POSSIBLE. I can often explain things in a different way to help you understand the material or give you pointers or resources that are helpful for studying.

TENATIVE* LECTURE/READING/EXAM SCHEDULE All readings from Human Anatomy and Physiology 11th Edition by E. N. Marieb

| Dete | <u>×</u> | <u> </u> | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| Date | | | |
| 8/21-8/28 | Introduction/Homeostasis | Chapter 1 | |
| 8/309/1 | Review of Cell Biology | Chapter 3 | |
| (you will also b | e required to review on your own) | - | |
| 9/4 | Labor Dayno class! | | |
| 9/6 | Review of Cell Biology | Chapter 3 | |
| 9/8 - 9/13 | Histology | Chapter 4 | |
| 9/15 | LECTURE EXAM I | - | |
| 9/18 -9/22 | Integumentary System | Chapter 5 | |
| 9/25 -10/6 | Bones and Skeletal Tissue | Chapter 6 | |
| 10/9-10/13 | Articulations (joints) | Chapter 8 | |
| 10/16 | LECTURE EXAM II | - | |
| 10/18-11/6 | Muscle physiology | Chapter 9 | |
| 11/8 | LECTURE EXAM III | - | |
| 11/10 | Veterans dayno class | | |
| 11/13-11/20 | Nervous system | Chapter 11 | |
| 11/22-11/26 | Thanksgiving Holiday | - | |
| 11/27-12/1 | Brain, spinal cord, ANS | Chapter 12, 13, 14 (parts of) | |
| 12/5 | FINAL EXAM, 8 | :00-10:00 am | |
| * D (C 1) | 1 1 11 /1 | | 1 1 1 1 111 / 1 |

* Dates for lecture exams may be changed by the instructor. New dates will be announced in class and also will be posted on MOODLE.

Montana Technological University



BIOH 302: Human Anatomy & Physiology I Labs Fall 2023

Location: CBB 005

Instructor: Katherine Mattern Office: CBB, Rm 222 Email: <u>kmattern@mtech.edu</u> Phone # 406-496-4452 Office Hours: 10:00-11:30; MWF; or by appointment

> Dr. Deepa DeSilva Office: CBB 204B Email: <u>ddesilva@mtech.edu</u> Phone # 406-496-4227 Office Hours: 8:00-11:00; T and 10:30-11:30; R or by appointment

Holly Horner CBB 005 Email: <u>hhorner@mtech.edu</u> Phone# 303-999-7641

Course Materials

Text: Human Anatomy and Physiology Laboratory Manual, 13th Ed., Marieb, Elaine N. / Smith, Lori A

OR

Anatomy & Physiology INTEGRATE Custom Lab Manual Good/Johnston (reduced price in bookstore)

Course Policies

- You will be required to successfully complete a Lab Safety Quiz PRIOR to beginning your lab course. There will be no labs the first week of school to allow you time to complete this from MOODLE. If your lab safety quiz is not completed successfully in the allotted time, you will be removed from the course.
- When entering the laboratory space, you must be properly attired with close-toed shoes and an appropriate length pant. Absolutely no food or drinks are allowed in the lab. You may leave your water bottles outside in the hallway or use the nearby drinking fountain.
- When cadavers are in use for study, absolutely no cell phones may be used for pictures or recording. A review of appropriate use and behavior of cadavers must be signed by each lab participant prior to cadaver study. Any violation of this will result in removal from the course.
- Because of the difficulty and time involved in setting up lab exams, they will only be given on one day at hourly intervals. You will sign up for a time to take the exam, as well as times to review during the week. There will be no other lab exercise on the weeks of lab practical exams.

Disabilities

Montana Tech provides reasonable accommodations to students who are registered with Disability Services. If you have been diagnosed with or believe you may have a disability, contact Disability Services to discuss accommodations, and access needs, and obtain an Accommodation Letter. You can reach the Disability Services Coordinator via email at <u>sgoodell@mtech.edu</u> by phone at 406-496-4428, or in person in the Academic Center for Excellence (ACE) within the Student Success Center (SSC). All services are confidential. Once you have received your letter, please meet with me to discuss your access needs.

Grading

Your grade in the lab will be based on the following:

| Lab Practicals (4) | 70% | Grading scale: |
|--------------------------|------|----------------|
| Lab Entrance Quizzes (7) | 18% | A = 93-100% |
| Lab Exit Quizzes (8) | 12% | A-=90-92.9% |
| Total | 100% | B+ = 87-89.9% |
| | | B = 84-86% |
| | | B-=80-83% |
| | | C+=77-79% |
| | | C = 74-76% |
| | | C- 70-73% |
| | | D+=67-69% |
| | | D = 64-66% |
| | | D-=60-63% |
| | | F < 60% |
| | | |

| BIOH 202/302 | A & P 1 | Lab Exercises, Lab Quizzes and Practical Exam Schedule | Fall 2023 |
|--------------|---------|--|-----------|
|--------------|---------|--|-----------|

| Date | Lab | Торіс | Material | Assignments |
|-----------------|----------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| 8/22- | No Lab | Lab Safety Quiz | Access your materials from MOODLE | 90% or higher on |
| 8/29- 8/31 | Lab 1 Ex. 1, 3, 6 | Language, Microscopes, | Anatomical Terms, Microscope Parts, Epithelial Tissues & Histology | Entrance Quiz 1 = lab safety quiz |
| | | Epithelial Tissues | | Exit Quiz 1 |
| 9/5-9/7 | Lab 2 Ex. 6, 7 | Connective Tissues & Integumentary System | Connective Tissue Histology and Skin Structures | Entrance Quiz 2 Exit Quiz 2 |
| 9/14 | Practical 1 | Review | Open Lab Mon-Wed | 1 |
| 9/19- 9/21 | Lab 3 Ex.8, 9 | Axial Skeleton *Cadaver Use | Skull and Vertebrae | Entrance Quiz 3 Exit Quiz 3 |
| 9/26- 9/28 | Lab 4 Ex. 10 | Appendicular Skeleton | Arms and Legs | Entrance Quiz 4 Exit Quiz 4 |
| 10/5 | Practical 2 | Review | Open Lab Mon-Wed | |
| 10/10- 10/12 | Lab5 Ex. 11, 13 | Joints & Axial Muscles | Shoulder, Hip and Knee Joints; Facial, Neck, Chest, Abdominal and Back Muscles | Entrance Quiz 5 Exit Quiz 5 |
| 10/17- 10/19 | Lab 6 Ex. 13 | Appendicular Muscles | Arm, Forearm, Thigh and Leg Muscles | Entrance Quiz 6 Exit Quiz 6 |
| 10/26 | Practical 3 | Review | Open Lab Mon-Wed | |
| 10/31- 11/2 | Lab 7 Ex. 17, 19 | Brain, Spinal Cord & Nerves | Brain & Spinal Cord: Regions, Structures; Nerves | Entrance Quiz 7 Exit Quiz 7 |
| 11/7- 11/9 | Lab 8 Ex. 17 | Sheep Brain | Sheep Brain Dissection | Entrance Quiz 8 Exit Quiz 8 |
| 11/16 | Practical 4 | Review | Open Lab Mon -Wed | |
| 11/21- 11/23 | No Lab | | Thanksgiving Break | |
| 11/28- 11/30 | No Lab | | Prepare for Lecture Exams | |
| 12/4- 12/8 | No Lab | | Lecture Final Exams | |

APPROVALS Department Head Approval Date <u>3/26/24</u>

atil Hailer

Dean Approval Date 3/27/24

| Graduate Council Approval | |
|---------------------------------|------|
| Date | |
| CRC Approval | |
| Date | |
| Faculty Senate Approval | |
| Date | |
| VCAA Approval (see below) | |
| Date | |
| Chancellor Approval (see below) | |
| Date | |

Protocol: The department requesting a curriculum change holds a discussion at the departmental level, and if agreed upon, the Department Chair, elevates the request to the Dean for approval. All changes to the catalog require CRC approval.

Final changes are made by the registrar after faculty senate approval and BOR approval, as needed. See workflow document

https://helpx.adobe.com/acrobat/how-to/convert-word-excel-paper-pdf-forms.html?set=acrobat--fundamentals-pdf-forms

Guidance can be found at: https://mus.edu/che/arsa/academicproposals.html

Submission Requirements: All Submissions (checked by CRC):

- □ Electronic Copy (with the exception of signatures- no handwritten items)
- □ Completed CRC Form, with all Signatures and Attachments based on level of request (see below)
- □ Naming Convention as determined by CRC

LEVEL of Request

Please indicate the type of request(s) by selecting all that apply:

- 1. Faculty Approvals (directly to CRC, then Faculty Senate):
 - □ Establish a new course for the catalog (please contact the Registrar of MUS CCN information) Required Documents:
 - □ Course Number
 - □ Course Outcomes
 - □ Course Description
 - □ Syllabus
 - □ Curriculum Worksheet
 - □ Pre-requisite or co-requisite
 - Course Changes: addition, deletion or change of title, credit, course number, pre-req, description, or cross listing. Required Documents:
 - □ Course Number
 - □ Course Outcomes
 - Course Description
 - □ Syllabus
 - □ Pre-requisites or co-requisites
 - □ Existing Curriculum Worksheet
 - □ New Curriculum Worksheet, with changes highlighted
 - Amend an existing degree program. Making changes to programs such as adding a writing course to a major, changing the list of accepted electives or removing a requirement of a minor. Required Documents:
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (as applicable)**
 - □ Existing Curriculum Worksheet
 - □ New Curriculum Worksheet, with changes highlighted
 - □ Other (for those that are considered in this level but otherwise not listed):
- 2. Campus Approvals Level I (must be approved by the VCAA prior to CRC submission):
 - □ Placing a postsecondary educational program into moratorium: Required Documents:
 - **D** Program Termination and Moratorium Form
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Withdrawing a postsecondary educational program from moratorium. Required Documents:
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form

- Establishing, re-titling, terminating or revising a campus certificate of 29 credits or fewer. Required Documents:
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- Establishing a B.A.S./A.A./A.S. area of study. Required Documents:
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- □ Offering an existing postsecondary educational program via distance or online delivery. Required Documents:
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form

3. OCHE Approvals Level I (*must be approved by the VCAA and Chancellor prior to CRC submission*): Level I items are those requests for which the Board of Regents has fully designated approval authority to the institution or Commissioner of Higher Education. These requests are to be submitted for notification to or approval by Commissioner as Level I proposals. Level I proposals may be submitted to OCHE at any time by the flagship campuses or community colleges and will be processed on a rolling monthly schedule. The approval of such proposals will be conveyed to the Board of Regents at the next meeting of the board. Level I proposals include campus initiatives typically characterized by minimal costs, clear adherence to approved campus mission, and the absence of significant programmatic impact on other institutions within the MUS and community colleges. BOR Forms can be found using the following link:

https://mus.edu/che/arsa/Forms/AcademicForms.html

- □ Re-titling an existing postsecondary educational program. Required Documents:
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
- □ Terminating an existing postsecondary educational program.
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Program Termination and Moratorium Form
- □ Consolidating existing postsecondary educational programs
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - Curriculum Proposal Form
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- Establishing a new minor where there is a major or an option in a major
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - Curriculum Proposal Form
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- □ Revising a postsecondary educational program
 - □ Curriculum Proposal Form
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
- □ Establishing a temporary C.A.S. or A.A.S. degree program Approval limited to 2 years
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)

4. Level II (must be approved by the VCAA and Chancellor prior to CRC submission):

Level II proposals require initial approval and comment by the Board of Regents through a Request to Plan prior to final review and approval by the Office of the Commissioner of Higher Education. These proposals entail more substantive additions to, alterations in, or termination of programs, structures, or administrative or academic entities typically characterized by the (a) addition, reassignment, or elimination or personnel, facilities, or courses of instruction; (b) rearrangement of budgets, cost centers, funding sources; and (c) changes which by implication could impact other MUS institutions and community colleges.

□ Establishing a new postsecondary educational program

- □ Request to Plan (RTP)
- □ Academic Proposal Request Form
- □ Curriculum Proposal
- □ Fiscal Analysis Form
- □ Completed Intent to Plan Form
- Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- Permanent authorization for a temporary C.A.S. or A.A.S degree program
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - C.A.S/A.A.S Curriculum Proposal
 - □ Fiscal Analysis Form
 - □ Completed Intent to Plan Form
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- □ Exceeding the 120 credit maximum for baccalaureate degrees Exception to policy 301.11
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - **Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)**
- □ Forming, eliminating or consolidating an academic, administrative, or research unit
 - □ Academic Proposal Request Form
 - □ Curriculum or Center/Institute Proposal
 - Completed Request to Plan, except when eliminating or consolidating
 - Documents as listed under establishing a new course (see section 1)
- □ Re-titling an academic, administrative, or research unit Permanent authorization for a temporary C.A.S. or A.A.S degree program
- □ Curriculum Proposal
- □ Completed Intent to Plan Form

| Date | 3/25/2024 | | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|
| Dept. | Biology | Colleg | CLSPS | |
| Progr | am Biol | og y | CRC Representative Gr af | |
| Descr | iption of Requ | lest: | _ | |
| Update cour | se description for BIOH 311/31 | 2 They are currently listed as combined when the lab was separated from the lectur | in the past. The outdated description in the course catalog is creating issues with the new ra | ansfer evaluation system. |
| Curre | nt Course or | Program Information: | | |
| BIO | H 311/312 | - Human Anatomy & Physiolo | gy I with Lab 4 credits (Hrs: 3 Le | c, 3 lab). |

Number (Assigned By CRC): ______

Proposed Change

| Course # Nai | ne | Credits | Pre-reg. | |
|---|--|---|---|-----------------|
| New Course desc | cription | | | |
| BIOH 311 - Huma 3 credits (Hrs: 3 L For the following r | an Anatomy & Physiology II ec) najors: Biology, Exercise and He | ealth Science, OSH. | Emphasis on structure | e, function, |
| and homeostatic r Prerequisite(s): BI | egulation of body systems. Cove OH 301/302 or Consent of Instru | rs Endocrine system Ictor. Course offered | n through Reproductive spring semester. | e System. |
| BIOH 312 - Huma 1 credit (Hrs; 3 lat | n Anatomy & Physiology II Lab)) htory BIOH 311, Comprehensive | study of tissues and | gross human anatom | u no cossanu |
| for students in Bio function. Topics in Prerequisite(s): Bl | logy, Exercise and Health Scienclude Endocrine system through OH 301/302 or Consent of Instru | ce and OSH. Emphas Reproductive system Ictor.Course offered s | sis on typical structure m. Some labs involve spring semester | and cadavers |
| | | | | |
| This should includ in this area. | e what will appear in the catalog | <mark>g, exactly.</mark> New cours | se require course outo | comes listed |

List of supporting documentation attached (See Level of Request for Requirements):

Assessment Leading to Request

Course description was outdated and didn't take into account that the lab and lecture have been separated into 2 courses with separate grades. It was also creating issues with the new transfer software as it was pulling them both up as 3 credits.

Anticipated Impacts to "Other" Programs

None--

has consulted with Impact on Library: None at the Montana Tech library to ensure needed materials and media are available. (Or No consultation is required since changes are only in the course number, course name, or course pre-requisites.)

Date to take effect (note that the earliest date is the next calendar year): AY 24-25

Montana Tech of the University of Montana Biology 311: Anatomy and Physiology II Spring 2024

| Lecture: | MWF 9:00 p.m. – 9:50 p.m. CBB 102 |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Instructor: Dr. Amy Kuenzi, Professor | |
| | Office: Chemistry and Biology Building, Room 220 |
| | Office Phone: 496-4793; Email: AKuenzi@mtech.edu |
| | Office Hours: 11-12; MWF; others by appointment |
| Required Te | xt: Marieb, E. N. Human Anatomy and Physiology 11 th Edition. |

COURSE DESCRIPTION

Anatomy/Physiology 311 is the second half of a two semester course. The course is developed as a systems approach to structure (anatomy) and function (physiology) of the human body and will present subject matter as it relates to homeostasis and disease processes. Second semester topics include the endocrine system, cardiovascular system, lymphatic system, immune system, digestive system, respiratory system, urinary system and reproductive system.

COURSE POLICIES

- You are expected to attend all classes. For the majority of students, poor attendance will result in poor class performance. I do not, however, "grade on" attendance. I do expect you to arrive in class on time. Although I understand that occasional tardiness is hard to avoid, students arriving late can be very disrupting to me and the other students in the class; I will take corrective action if I feel this is causing serious problems.
- If you choose to miss class, it is <u>your responsibility</u> to obtain any information (lecture notes, handouts etc.) from another student. If you need to miss a class due to quarantine or illness, I will provide recorded lectures and work with you regarding any missed material.
- Please turn off your cell phones prior to class. Ringing cell phones are extremely distracting and they make your instructor very cranky (which is not a good thing).
- Texting while your instructor is lecturing also makes your instructor very cranky---even more so than ringing cell phones. Don't do it or you will be asked to leave.
- Cell phones need to be put away and not touched or even looked at during quizzes or exams.
- Lecture <u>quizzes will be given every other Friday</u> at the end of class. There will be no makeups for unexcused missed quizzes.
- Exams are scheduled on the syllabus. No make-up exams will be offered unless arrangements are made with me prior to the date of the exam.
- Any student found cheating will receive an F on the exam.

GRADING

I do not grade on a curve, nor do I provide extra-credit assignments although there will be opportunities to earn extra credit points.

Your grade in the course will be based on the following:

| 0 | U |
|-------------------------------------|------------|
| Lecture Exams (4 @ 100 points each) | 400 points |
| Lecture Quizzes and or assignments | 100 points |
| Total | 500 |

* points may vary slightly from the totals here due to number of quizzes or homework but will be close to the numbers provided.

My grading scale:

- A = 90-100%
- B+ = 87-89.9%, B = 84-86.9% B- 80-83.9%
- C+ = 77-79.9% C = 74-76.9% C- 70-73.9%
- D+ = 67-69%, D 64-66%, D- 60-63% F < 60%

STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES

These outcomes form the foundation for all topics in anatomy and physiology and will be emphasized throughout this course. They are directly linked to the learning outcomes written by the Human Anatomy and Physiology Society (HAPS) Curriculum & Instruction Committee.

1. Develop a vocabulary of appropriate terminology to effectively communicate information related to anatomy and physiology.

2. Recognize the anatomical structures and explain the physiological functions of body systems.

3. Recognize and explain the principle of homeostasis and the use of feedback loops to control physiological systems in the human body.

4. Use anatomical knowledge to predict physiological consequences, and use knowledge of function to predict the features of anatomical structures.

5. Recognize and explain the interrelationships within and between anatomical and physiological systems of the human body.

6. Synthesize ideas to make a connection between knowledge of anatomy and physiology and real-world situations, including healthy lifestyle decisions and homeostatic imbalances.

The general learning outcomes listed below are adapted from material copyrighted by the Human Anatomy and Physiology Society (HAPS) and are topic specific for Human Anatomy and Physiology II.

1. Recognize the anatomical structures, explain physiological functions, and recognize and explain the principle of homeostasis applied to endocrine, circulatory, lymphatic, and immune systems

2. Recognize the anatomical structures, explain physiological functions, and recognize and explain the principle of homeostasis applied to the respiratory system.

3. Recognize the anatomical structures, explain physiological functions, and recognize and explain the principle of homeostasis applied to the urinary system

4. Recognize the anatomical structures, explain physiological functions, and recognize and explain the principle of homeostasis applied to the digestive system.

5. Recognize the anatomical structures, explain physiological functions, and recognize and explain the principle of homeostasis applied to the reproductive system

SUCCESSFUL COURSE STRATEGY

To do well in this course you should attend all classes and labs. Be prepared for class. A very important part of this involves reading the assigned sections of your textbook. Make notes from the text and add them to your lecture notes to make a comprehensive discussion of the topic. If there are things you do not understand, ask questions in the next lecture. Please do not save all your reviewing and questions until just before examinations—it's too late and your test scores will reflect this. <u>Your will not be able to learn all that</u> we cover the night before an exam. If you are having trouble with this course please come see me for help as soon as possible.

Disabilities

Students with disabilities who believe they may need accommodations in this class are encouraged to contact Montana Tech's Disability Services Coordinators at either 496-4429 (North campus) or 496-3730 (South campus).

| Date | Торіс | Reading |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1/8 -1/17 | Endocrine system | Chapter 16 |
| 1/15 | No Class—MLK day | • |
| 1/19 -1/24 | Blood | Chapter 17 |
| 1/26-2/5 | Cardiovascular system (heart) | Chapter 18 |
| 2/7 | LECTURE EXAM I | - |
| 2/9 -2/14 | Cardiovascular system (blood vessels) | Chapter 19 |
| 2/16 | Lymphatic system | Chapter 20 |
| 2/19 | Presidents day no class | - |
| 2/21 | Lymphatic System | Chapter 20 |
| 2/23-3/11 | Immune System | Chapter 21 |
| 3/13 | LECTURE EXAM II | |
| 3/15 | Respiratory System | Chapter 22 |
| 3/16-3/24 | Spring Break | |
| 3/25-3/27 | Respiratory system | Chapter 22 |
| 3/29 | mini spring break—no class | |
| 4/1-4/8 | Digestive system | Chapter 24 |
| 4/10 | LECTURE EXAM III | |
| 4/12-4/19 | Urinary system, electrolyte balance | Chapter 25 and 26 |
| 4/22 – 4/26 | Reproduction system | Chapter 27 |
| 5/1 | FINAL EXAM 3:00-5:00 PM | |

TENATIVE* LECTURE/READING/EXAM SCHEDULE All readings from Human Anatomy and Physiology 11th Edition by E. N. Marieb

*Lecture schedule may be adjusted with the needs of the class. Dates for lecture exams may be changed by the instructor. New dates will be announced in class and also will be posted on MYMTECH (Moodle).

Montana Technological University



BIOH 312: Human Anatomy & Physiology II Lab Spring 2024

Location: CBB 005 Instructor: Katherine Mattern Office: CBB 222 Email: <u>kmattern@mtech.edu</u> Phone # 406-496-4452 Office Hours: 10:00-11:30; MR, 11:00-12:00 T; or by appointment

> Holly Horner CBB 005 Email: <u>hhorner@mtech.edu</u> Phone# 303-999-7641

Course Materials

Text: Human Anatomy and Physiology Laboratory Manual, 13th Ed., Marieb, Elaine N. / Smith, Lori A

OR

Anatomy & Physiology INTEGRATE Custom Lab Manual Good/Johnston (reduced price in bookstore)

Course Policies

- You will be required to successfully complete a Lab Safety Quiz at the beginning of your lab course. The first week of lab will include a review of proper cadaver use, discussion of how to be successful in lab, and completion of a Lab Safety Quiz. You must earn a 90% or higher on the lab safety quiz in order to stay enrolled in this lab. Failure to complete or pass with a 90% or higher will result in removal from the course.
- When entering the laboratory space, you must be properly attired with close-toed shoes and appropriate length pants and top. Absolutely no food or drinks are allowed in the lab. You may leave your water bottles outside in the hallway or use the nearby drinking fountain.
- When cadavers and cadaver tissues are in use for study, absolutely no cell phones may be used for pictures or recording. A review of appropriate use and behavior of cadavers must be signed by each lab participant prior to cadaver study. Any violation of this will result in removal from the course.
- Attendance in lab is critical to your success. If for some reason you are unable to attend at your assigned time you may inquire with the instructor if there is space to attend during the same week in a different section.
- Because of the intensity involved in setting up lab exams, they will only be given on one day at hourly intervals. You will sign up for a time to take the exam the week before the practical. There will be no other lab exercise on the weeks of lab practical exams.
- Any student found cheating will receive an F on the assessment and will be reported to academic VC for academic dishonesty.

Disabilities

Montana Tech provides reasonable accommodations to students who are registered with Disability Services. If
you have been diagnosed with or believe you may have a disability, contact Disability Services to discuss
accommodations, and access needs, and obtain an Accommodation Letter. You can reach the Disability Services
Coordinator via email at sgoodell@mtech.edu by phone at 406-496-4428, or in person in the Academic Center for
Excellence (ACE) within the Student Success Center (SSC). All services are confidential. Once you have received
your letter, please meet with me to discuss your access needs.

Grading

Your grade in the lab will be based on the following:

| 70% |
|------|
| 18% |
| 12% |
| 100% |
| |

 $\frac{Grading \ scale:}{A = 93-100\%}$ A-=90-92% B = 87-89% B = 84-86% B-= 80-83% C+= 77-79% C = 74-76% C-70-73% D+= 67-69% D= 64-66% D-= 60-63% F < 60%

| BIOH 212/312 A & P 2 Lab Exercises, Lab Quizzes and Practical Exam Schedule Spring 2024 | | | | |
|---|--------------|------------------|--|-------------------|
| Date | Lab | Торіс | Material | Assignments |
| 1/9-1/11 | Intro to Lab | Success and | Cadaver Use Policy | 90% or higher on |
| | | Requirements | Lab Safety Quiz | lab safety quiz |
| 1/16- | Lab 1 | Special Senses & | Eye Dissection | Entrance Quiz 1 = |
| 1/18 | Ex.23, 27 | Endocrine System | Endocrine Cadaver & Fetal Pig | lab safety quiz |
| | | | | Exit Quiz 1 |
| 1/23- | Lab 2 | Blood and Blood | Blood Tests and Blood Histology | Entrance Quiz 2 |
| 1/25 | Ex.29, 32 | Vessels | Cadaver Vessels | Exit Quiz 2 |
| 2/1 | Practical 1 | Review | Open Lab Mon-Wed | |
| 2/1 | I ab 2 | Hoort | Dig Haart Dissortion Pland Drassure | Entronco Quiz 2 |
| 2/0-2/0 | Ex 30 33 | nealt | Human Codover Heart | Entrance Quiz 3 |
| | Ex.50, 55 | | | |
| 2/13- | Lab 4 | Cardiovascular & | ECG | Entrance Quiz 4 |
| 2/15 | Ex.31, 36 | Respiratory | , Respiratory Cadaver, Histology, Models | Exit Quiz 4 |
| 0./00 | | Systems | | |
| 2/22 | Practical 2 | Review | Open Lab Mon-Wed | |
| 2/27- | Lab5 | Digestive System | Digestive Cadaver and Models | Entrance Quiz 5 |
| 2/29 | Ex. 38 | | | Exit Quiz 5 |
| 3/5-3/7 | Lab 6 | Digestive System | Digestive Histology | Entrance Quiz 6 |
| | Ex. 38 | | | Exit Quiz 6 |
| 3/14 | Practical 3 | Review | Open Lab Mon-Wed | |
| Week of | | | | |
| 3/18 | | | No Labs- SPRING BREAK | |
| 3/26- | Lab 7 | Urinary & | Urinary Cadaver, Pig Kidney Dissection, Models | Entrance Quiz 7 |
| 3/28 | Ex. 40, 42, | Reproductive | Reproductive Cadaver and Models | Exit Quiz 7 |
| | 43 | | | |
| 4/2-4/4 | Lab 8 | Reproductive | Reproductive Histology | Entrance Quiz 8 |
| | Ex. 42, 43 | | | Exit Quiz 8 |
| 4/11 | Practical 4 | Review | Open Lab Mon -Wed | |
| 4/16- | No Lab | | Prepare for Lecture Exam #4 | |
| 4/25 | | | | |
| 4/29-5/3 | No Lab | | Final Exams | |

MontanaTech Curriculum Change Request Form Dated December 23, 2022

APPROVALS Department Head Approval Date <u>3/26 i24</u>

Vatiettailer

Kno

Dean Approval Date <u>3/27/</u>27/

| Graduate Council Approval | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Date | |
| | |
| | |
| CRC Approval | |
| Date | |
| | |
| | |
| Faculty Senate Approval | |
| Date | |
| | |
| | |
| VCAA Approval (see below) | |
| Date | |
| | |
| | |
| Chancellor Approval (see below) | |
| Date | |